Study & Evaluation Scheme

of

Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering

[Applicable for 2022-26] Version 2022

[As per CBCS guidelines given by UGC]



Approved in BOS	Approved in BOF	Approved in Academic council
14.05.2022	08/08/2022.	10/20/2022. Vide Agenda No. 8.4.1

Quantum University, Roorkee 22 KM Milestone, Dehradun-Roorkee Highway, Roorkee (Uttarakhand) Website:<u>www.quantumuniversity.edu.in</u>



Quantum University, Roorkee

Study & Evaluation Scheme Study Summary

Name of the Faculty	Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
Name of the School	Quantum School of Technology
Name of the Department	Department of Mechanical Engineering
Program Name	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering
Duration	4 Years
Medium	English

Evaluation Scheme									
Type of Papers	Internal Evaluation	End Semester Evaluation (%)	Total (%)						
	(%)								
Theory	40	60	100						
Practical/ Dissertations/Project	40	60	100						
Report/ Viva-Voce									
Internal Evaluation Con	nponents (Theory	Papers)							
Mid Semester Examination	601	Marks							
Assignment–I	301	Marks							
Assignment-II	30Marks								
Attendance	301	Marks							
Internal Evaluation Com	ponents (Practical	l Papers)							
Quiz One	301	Marks							
Quiz Two	301	Marks							
Quiz Three	301	Marks							
Lab Records/ Mini Project	301	Marks							
Attendance	301	Marks							
End Semester Evalua	tion (Practical Pa	pers)							
ESE Quiz 40Marks									
ESE Practical Examination (write-up)	20Marks								
Viva-Voce	20Marks								
Practical performance	201	Marks							



Structure of Question Paper (ESE Theory Paper)

The question paper will consist of 5 questions, one from each unit. Student has to Attempt all questions. All questions carry 20 marks each. Parts a) and b) of question Q1 to Q5 will be compulsory and each part carries 2 marks. Parts c), d) and e) of Q1 to Q5 Carry 8 marks each and the student may attempt any 2 parts.

Important Note:

1. The purpose of examination should be to assess the Course Outcomes (CO) that will ultimately lead to attainment of Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs). A question paper must assess the following aspects of learning: Remember, Understand, Apply, Analyze, Evaluate & Create (reference to Bloom's Taxonomy). The standard of question paper will be based on mapped BL level complexity of the unit of the syllabus, which is the basis of CO attainment model adopted in the university.

2. Case Study is essential in every question paper (wherever it is being taught as a part of pedagogy) for evaluating higher-order learning. Not all the courses might have case teaching method used as pedagogy.

3. There shall be continuous evaluation of the student and there will be a provision of real time reporting on QUMS. All the assignments will evaluated through module available on ERP for time and access management of the class.



Program Structure – Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering

Introduction

Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering syllabus covers all broad areas design, thermal production industrial and the latest technological advancements. It ensures to provide students with an effective learning experience with thought-provoking teaching pedagogy. The curriculum is highly demanding and thoughtfully designed to incorporate all the latest development in the field. The curriculum of Mechanical engineering aims at creating the right mindset which ensures the creation of innovative, thoughtful, and socially aware engineers. We believe in the practical nature of the domain and focus on learning by doing it practically. Students will gain an ability to specify, fabricate, test, operate, validate and complete documentation of any basic mechanical systems or processes. Students will gain an ability to apply the acquired software's skills to design and analysis of advanced mechanical systems or processes.

Towards enhancing employability and entrepreneurial ability of the graduates the Quantum University increase the practical content in the courses wherever necessary. The total number of credits in 8 semesters programme will range from 175 to 187 for all the programmes.

In order to harness regional specialties and to meet region-specific needs the Quantum University modify the content of syllabus as per the regional demands.



Quantum School of Technology Department of Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering – PC: 01-3-05

CURRICULUM (Batch: 2022-26)

BREAKUP OFCOURSES

Sr. No	CATEGORY	CREDITS
1	Foundation Core (FC)	42
2	Program Core (PC)	73
3	Program Electives (PE)	15 (+ 12Honor)
4	Open Electives (OE)	9
5	Project	14
6	Internship	5
7	Value Added Programs (VAP)	15
8	General Proficiency	7
9	Disaster Preparedness and Management *	2*
TOTAL N	O. OF CREDITS	180
TOTAL N	O. OF CREDITS (Honors)	192

*Non-CGPA Audit Course

DOMAIN-WISE BREAKUP OF CATEGORY

Domain	Foundation	Program core	Program	Sub total	%age
	core		elective		
Sciences	15	-	-	15	8.28
Humanities	4	-	-	4	2.21
Engineering	23	92	15	130	72.37
Open elective				9	4.97
VAP				15	8.28
GP				7	3.86
Disaster Preparedness				2*	0.0
and Management *					
Grand Total	42	92#	15	180	100

#Credits of projects and internships included

*Non-CGPA Audit Course



SEMESTER-WISE BREAKUP OF CREDITS

Sr.	CATEGORY	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	TOTAL
No		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Foundation Core	19	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	42
2	Program Core	-	-	20	17	15	12	9	-	73
3	Program Electives	-	-	(+3H)	(+3H)	(+3H)	3	6	6	15
							(+3H)			(+12H)
4	Open Electives	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	9
5	Projects	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	4	14
6	Internships	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	5
7	VAPs	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	-	15
8	GP	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	7
9	Disaster		2*							2*
	Preparedness and									
	Management *									
	TOTAL	21	25	27	25	25	25	22	10	180

H- Honors program

*Non-CGPA Audit Course

Minimum Credit Requirements:

B.Tech. : = 180 Credits With Honors : 180 +12 = 192 credits



Course Code	Category	Course Title	L	Τ	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
MA3102	FC	Mathematics I	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
PS3101	FC	Human Values and Ethics	2	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
CS3103	FC	Basics of Computer and C Programming	4	0	0	4	1.1	Nil
EC3101	FC	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	1	0	4	1.1	Nil
CS3140	FC	Basics of Computer and C Programming Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
EC3140	FC	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	0	0	3	2	1.0	Nil
ME3145	FC	Engineering Graphics and Design	0	0	4	2	1.0	Nil
VP3101	VP	Communication and Soft Skills-I	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
GP3101	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		Nil
		TOTAL	1 2	3	1 1	21		
				Co	ntact	Hrs	:26	

Group B SEMESTER 1

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Category	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
MA3202	FC	Mathematics II	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
PH3101	FC	Engineering Physics	3	1	0	4	1.0	Nil
CY3205	FC	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
ME3103	FC	Fundamentals of Mechanical& Mechatronics Engineering	3	1	0	4	1.0	Nil
CS3207	FC	Advance Computer Programming & Software	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
PH3140	FC	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CS3245	FC	Advance Computer Programming & Software Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3140	FC	Workshop Practice	0	0	3	2	1.0	Nil
VP3201	VP	Communication and Professional Skills-II	1	0	2	2	1.0	Nil
CE3102	FC	Disaster Preparedness and Management *	2	0	0	2*	1.0	Nil
HU3201	FC	Indian Knowledge System	1	0	0	1		
GP3201	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		Nil
		TOTAL	19	4	9	25		

*Non-CGPA Audit Course



Course	Categor	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course
Code	y							Prerequisite
ME3308	PC	Strength of Materials	2	2	0	3	1.0	Nil
ME3302	PC	Materials Science	2	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
ME3306	PC	Thermal Engineering	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
ME3304	PC	Fluid Mechanics and Machines	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
ME3307	PC	Computer aided Machine Drawing	1	0	3	3	1.0	Nil
ME3344	PC	Strength of Material Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3341	PC	Material Science Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3342	PC	Fluid Mechanics and Machines Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3343 / ME3440	PC	Thermal Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3345	Р	Project Lab I	0	0	4	2		
VP3301	VP	Communication and Soft Skills-III	1	0	2	2		
ME3371	FW	Internship Presentation I	1	0	0	1		
HU3202	FC	United Nations Development	1	0	0	1		
		Programme						
GP3301	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		
		TOTAL	14	6	17	27		

SEMESTER 3

Contact Hrs: 37

SEMESTER 4

Course	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course
Code								Prerequisite
ME3404	PC	Heat Transfer	2	2	0	3	1.0	ME3306
ME3402	PC	Theory of Machines	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
ME3410	PC	Manufacturing Science I	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
ME3603	PC	Measurement and Metrology	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
	OE	Open Elective I	3	0	0	3		
ME3641	PC	Measurement and Metrology Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3443	PC	Heat Transfer Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3441	PC	Theory of Machines Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3447	PC	Manufacturing Science I Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3445	Р	Project Lab II	0	0	4	2		
VP3401	VP	Employability Skills I(Numerical Ability)	2	0	0	2		
GP3401	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		
	TOTAL 16 4 12 25							
All students are required to attend 04 to 06 weeks Industrial Training after 4 th semester. Performance of this training will be								
evaluated and	awarded in 5 ^t	th semester						



Open Elective I

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
CE3011	OE	Carbon Emission & Control	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CS3021	OE	Mining and Analysis of Big data	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
AG3011	OE	Ornamental Horticulture	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
DD2011	OE	Entrepreneurial Environment in	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
BB3011		India						
IM2011	OE	Media Concept and Process (Print	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
JW15011		and Electronic)						
HM3011	OE	Indian Cuisine	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB3011	OE	SAP 1	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
EG3011	OE	French Beginner A1	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MT3011	OE	Elementary Robotics	0	0	5	3	1.0	Nil

SEMESTER 5

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
ME3501	PC	Machine Design I	3	2	0	4	1.0	ME3308
ME3510	PC	Manufacturing Science II	2	2	0	3	1.0	Nil
ME3515/ME3715	PC	Industrial Engineering and Management	2	2	0	3	1.0	Nil
ME3504	PC	Vehicle Technology	2	2	0	3	1.0	Nil
	OE	Open Elective II	3	0	0	3		
ME3547	PC	Manufacturing Science II Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3541	PC	Vehicle Technology Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3545	Р	Project Lab III	0	0	4	2		
VP3501	VP	Employability Skills II (Aptitude and Reasoning)	2	0	0	2		
ME3571	FW	Internship Presentation II	2	0	0	2		
GP3501	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		
		TOTAL	16	8	8	25		



	()pen Elective II						
Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
CE3013	OE	Environment Pollution and Waste Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CS3023	OE	Big Data Analytics: HDOOP Framework	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
AG3013	OE	Organic farming	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
BB3013	OE	Establishing a New Business	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
JM3013	OE	Photo Journalism	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
HM3013	OE	Chinese Cuisine	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB3013	OE	SAP 3	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
EG3013	OE	French Intermediate B1	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
EG3002	OE	Report Writing	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MT3013	OE	Introduction to Automation	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil

SEMESTER 6

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite		
ME3601	PC	Machine Design II	3	2	0	4	1.0	ME3501		
ME3610	PC	Entrepreneurship and startup	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil		
MT3607	PC	Mechatronics and Automation	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil		
	PE	Program Elective I	3	0	0	3				
	OE	Open Elective III	3	0	0	3				
MT3643	PC	Industrial Automation Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil		
MT3641	PC	Mechatronics Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil		
ME3645	FW	Project Lab IV	0	0	4	2				
VP3601	VP	Employability Skills III(GDPI)	2	0	0	2				
ME3646	VP	Technical VAP I	2	0	0	2				
GP3601	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1				
		TOTAL	19	2	8	25				
All students are	All students are required to attend 04 to 06 weeks Industrial Training after 6 th semester. Performance of this training will									



Open Elective III

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
CE3015	OE	Hydrology	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CS3025	OE	Data Science Models : Regression, Classification and Clustering	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
AG3015	OE	Mushroom Cultivation	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
BB3015	OE	E-commerce	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
JM3015	OE	Media industry and Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
HM3015	OE	Italian Cuisine	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB3015	OE	SAP 5	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
EG3015	OE	French Advance C1	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MT3015	OE	Robotic Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil

SEMESTER 7

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
ME3701	PC	CAD/CAM	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
ME3716	РС	Engineering Economics and Project Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
	PE	Program Elective II		0	0	3	1.0	
	PE	Program Elective III	3	0	0	3	1.0	
ME3740	PC	CAD/CAM Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3748	PC	Quality Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3745	PT	Project Lab V	0	0	4	2		
ME3746	VP	Technical VAP II	2	0	0	2		
ME3771	FW	Internship Presentation II	2	0	0	2		
GP3701	GP	General Proficiency		0	0	1		
		TOTAL	16	2	8	22		



SEMESTER 8

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
	PE	Program Elective IV	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	PE	Program Elective V	3	0	0	3	1.0	
ME3870	FW	Project	0	0	8	4		
		TOTAL	6	0	8	10		

Contact Hrs: 14

OR										
It is the prerogative of the university to allow the student to opt for this option only after completing the process of approval before proceed on full semester internship on an industrial project. The evaluation of internal components will be done jointly by industrial supervisor and university supervisor. End semester evaluation will be done by a committee comprise of atleast one expert from industry/corporate.										
Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite		
ME3871	FW	Major Industrial Project	0	0	0	10				
		TOTAL	0	0	0	10				

List of Program Electives

Elective	Course	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	Versio	Course
	Code						n	Prerequisite
	ME3602	Refrigeration and Airconditioning	3	0	0	3	1.0	ME3401
	ME3708	Mechanical Vibrations	3	0	0	3	1.0	ME3304
Ι	ME3612	Industrial Inspection and Quality Control	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	ME3611	Power Plant Engineering	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	ME3703	Alternative Fuels and Energy Systems	3	0	0	3	1.0	
п	ME3707	Finite Element Method	3	0	0	3	1.0	
11	ME3503	Operation Research	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	MT3803	Robotics and Automation	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	MT3819	Microprocessors in Automation	3	0	0	3	1.0	
III	ME3713	Unconventional Manufacturing Processes	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	ME3714	Plastic Processing and Techniques	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	ME3806	Rapid Prototyping	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	ME3815	Non-Conventional Energy Resources	3	0	0	3	1.0	
W	ME3803	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	
1 V	ME3817	Industrial Hazards and Safety	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	ME3808	Energy Storage Systems	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	ME3807	Energy Conservation and Audit	3	0	0	3	1.0	
N7	ME3810	Lean Manufacturing	3	0	0	3	1.0	
v	ME3818	Hybrid Vehicle Propulsion	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	ME3816	Facility Planning and Design	3	0	0	3	1.0	



B. Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is a versatile and flexible option for each student to achieve his target number of credits as specified by the UGC and adopted by our university.

The following is the course module designed for the B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) program:

Core competency: Students will acquire core competency in Mechanical Engineering and in allied subject areas.

Program/Discipline Specific Elective Course (DSEC):

Skilled communicator: The course curriculum incorporates basics and advanced training in order to make a graduate student capable of expressing the subject through technical writing as well as through oral presentation.

Critical thinker and problem solver: The course curriculum also includes components that can be helpful to graduate students to develop critical thinking ability by way of solving problems/numerical using basic & advance knowledge and concepts of Mechanical Engineering.

Sense of inquiry: It is expected that the course curriculum will develop an inquisitive characteristic among the students through appropriate questions, planning and reporting experimental investigation.

Skilled project manager: The course curriculum has been designed in such a manner as to enabling a graduate student to become a skilled project manager by acquiring knowledge about mathematical project management, writing, planning, study of ethical standards and rules and regulations pertaining to scientific project operation.

Ethical awareness/reasoning: A graduate student requires understanding and developing ethical awareness/reasoning which the course curriculums adequately provide.

Lifelong learner: The course curriculum is designed to inculcate a habit of learning continuously through use of advanced ICT technique and other available techniques/books/journals for personal academic growth as well as for increasing employability opportunity.

Value Added Program (VAP): A value added program course is a credit course which is basically meant to enhance general ability of students in areas like soft skills, quantitative aptitude and reasoning ability - required for the overall development of a student and at the same time crucial for industry/corporate demands and requirements. The student possessing these skills will definitely develop acumen to perform well during the recruitment process of any premier organization and will have the desired confidence to face the interview. Moreover, these skills are also essential in day-to-day life of the corporate world. The aim is to nurture every student for making effective communication, developing aptitude and a general reasoning ability for a better performance, as desired in corporate world.

Skill Enhancement Course: This course may be chosen from a pool of courses designed to provide value-based and/or skill-based knowledge.

Generic/Open Elective Course (OE): Open Elective is an interdisciplinary additional subject that is compulsory in a program. The score of Open Elective is counted in the overall aggregate marks under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). Each Open Elective paper will be of 3 Credits in III, IV and VI semesters. Each student has to take Open/Generic Electives from department other than the parent department. Core / Discipline Specific Electives will



not be offered as Open Electives.

Non CGPA Audit Course (NCAC): This is a compulsory course but audit that does not have any choice and will be of 3 credits. Each student of B.Tech program has to compulsorily pass the Environmental Studies and Human values & professional Ethics.

PO-01	Engineering knowledge	Δ nnly the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
10-01		an engineering specialization to the solution of complex civil engineering
		nrohlems
PO-02	Problem analysis	Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
		engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles
		of mathematics natural sciences and engineering
		sciences
PO-03	Design/development of	Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system
	solutions	components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	So Turionis	consideration for the public health and safety and the cultural societal and
		environmental considerations.
PO-04	Conduct investigations of	Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of
	complex problems	experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the
	1 1	information to provide valid conclusions.
PO-05	Modern tool usage	Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	_	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex
		engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO-06	The engineer and society	Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
		health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities
		relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO-07	Environment and	Understand the impact of the professional scientific solutions on societal and
	sustainability	environmental issues, and impart knowledge and need for sustainable
		development.
PO-08	Ethics	Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
		responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO-09	Individual and Team work	Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
		teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO-10	Communication	Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
		engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
		comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
		effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO-11	Project Management and	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
	Finance	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
		leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO-12	Life-long learning	Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
		independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
		Change

C. Program Outcomes of B.Tech Mechanical Engineering.

D. Program Specific Outcomes:

PSO1: Apply their engineering knowledge in the domain of manufacturing, thermal and design to develop solution for engineering problems.

PSO2: To develop the ability to provide solutions using cutting edge technologies and modern tools.

E. Program Educational Objectives (PEO's)



PEO1: Able to apply concepts of mathematics, science and computing to Electronics and Communication Engineering

PEO2: Able to design and develop interdisciplinary and innovative systems.

PEO3: Able to inculcate effective communication skills, team work, ethics, leadership in preparation for a successful career in industry and R&D organizations

F. Pedagogy & Unique practices adopted:

""Pedagogy is the method and practice of teaching, especially for teaching an academic subject or theoretical concept". In addition to conventional time-tested lecture method, the institute will emphasize on experiential learning:

Mini projects: students are asked to do or given mini projects for developing an aptitude to critically think and find solutions for real world problems, learn working with other people, under deadlines and guidance.

Flip Presentations: Students are required to present on latest technology trends in mechanical engineering to enhance their ability to self learn and presentation skill along with developing their confidence level to face an audience.

Field/Live Projects: The students, who take up experiential projects in companies, where senior executives with a stake in teaching guide them, drive the learning. All students are encouraged to do some live project other their regular classes.

Project Lab: This course is spread across the semesters, from 3rd semester till seventh semester where student is required to do a design project or field work or design, fabrication and testing of materials/machines

Industrial Visits: Industrial visit are essential to give students hand-on exposure and experience of how things and processes work in industries. Our institute organizes such visits to enhance students' exposure to practical learning and work out for a report of such a visit relating to their specific topic, course or even domain.

MOOCs: Students may earn credits by passing MOOCs as decided by the college. Graduate level programs may award Honors degree provided students earn pre-requisite credits through MOOCs. University allows students to undertake additional subjects/course(s) (In-house offered by the university through collaborative efforts or courses in the open domain by various internationally recognized universities) and to earn additional credits on successful completion of the same. Each course will be approved in advance by the University following the standard procedure of approval and will be granted credits as per the approval. Keeping this in mind, University proposed and allowed a maximum of two credits to be allocated for each MOOC courses. In the pilot phase it is proposed that a student undertaking and successfully completing a MOOC course through only NPTEL could be given 2 credits for each MOOC course.

For smooth functioning and monitoring of the scheme the following shall be the guidelines for MOOC courses, Add-on courses carried out by the College from time to time.

a) It will necessary for every student to take at least one MOOC Course throughout the programme.

b) There shall be a MOOC co-ordination committee in the College with a faculty at the level of Professor heading the committee and all Heads of the Department being members of the Committee.

c) The Committee will list out courses to be offered during the semester, which could be requested by the department or the students and after deliberating on all courses finalize a list of courses to be offered with 2 credits defined for each course and the mode of credit consideration of the student. The complete process shall be obtained by the College before end of June and end of December for Odd and Even semester respectively of the year in which the course is being offered. In case of MOOC course, the approval will be valid only for the semester on offer.

d) Students will register for the course and the details of the students enrolling under the course along with the approval of the Vice Chancellor will be forwarded to the Examination department within fifteen days of start of the

semester by the Coordinator MOOC through the Principal of the College.

e) After completion of MOOC course, Student will submit the photo copy of Completion certificate of MOOC Course to the Examination cell as proof.

f) Marks will be considered which is mentioned on Completion certificate of MOOC Course.

g) College will consider the credits only in case a student fails to secure minimum required credits then the additional subject(s) shall be counted for calculating the minimum credits required for the award of degree.

Special Guest Lectures (SGL) & Extra Mural Lectures (EML): Some topics/concepts need extra attention and efforts as they either may be high in difficulty level or requires experts from specific industry/domain to make things/concepts clear for a better understanding from the perspective of the industry. Hence, to cater to the present needs of industry we organize such lectures, as part of lecture-series and invite prominent personalities from academia and industry from time to time to deliver their vital inputs and insights.

Student Development Programs (SDP): Harnessing and developing the right talent for the right industry an overall development of a student is required. Apart from the curriculum teaching various student development programs (training programs) relating to soft skills, interview skills, SAP, Advanced excel training etc. that may be required as per the need of the student and industry trends, are conducted across the whole program. Participation in such programs is solicited through volunteering and consensus.

Industry Focusedprogrammes: Establishing collaborations with various industry partners to deliver the programme on sharing basis. The specific courses are to be delivered by industry experts to provide practice-based insight to the students.

Special assistance program for slow learners & fast learners: write the note how would you identify slow learners, develop the mechanism to correcting knowledge gap. Terms of advance topics what learning challenging it will be provided to the fast learners.

Induction program: Every year 3 weeks induction program is organized for 1st year students and senior students to make them familiarize with the entire academic environment of university including Curriculum, Classrooms, Labs, Faculty/ Staff members, Academic calendar and various activities.

Mentoring scheme: There is Mentor-Mentee system. One mentor lecture is provided per week in a class. Students can discuss their problems with mentor who is necessarily a teaching faculty. In this way, student's problems or issues can be identified and resolved.

Competitive exam preparation: Students are provided with one class in every week for GATE/ Competitive exams preparation.

Extra-curricular Activities: organizing & participation in extracurricular activities will be mandatory to help students develop confidence & face audience boldly. It brings out their leadership qualities along with planning & organizing skills. Students undertake various cultural, sports and other competitive activities within and outside then campus. This helps them build their wholesome personality.

Career & Personal Counseling: - Identifies the problem of student as early as possible and gives time to discuss their problems individually as well as with the parents. Counseling enables the students to focus on behavior and feelings with a goal to facilitate positive change. Its major role lies in giving: Advice, Help, Support, Tips, Assistance, and Guidance.

Participation in Flip Classes, Project based Learning(A2 Assignment), Workshops, Seminars & writing & Presenting Papers: Departments plan to organize the Flip Classes, Project based Learning(A2 Assignment), workshops, Seminars & Guest lecturers time to time on their respective topics as per academic calendar. Students must have to attend these programs. This participation would be count in the marks of general Discipline & General Proficiency which is the part of course scheme as non-credit course.



Formation of Student Clubs, Membership & Organizing & Participating events: Every department has the departmental clubs with the specific club's name. The entire student's activity would be performed by the club. One faculty would be the coordinator of the student clubs & students would be the members with different responsibility.

Capability Enhancement & Development Schemes: The Institute has these schemes to enhance the capability and holistic development of the students. Following measures/ initiatives are taken up from time to time for the same: Career Counseling, Soft skill development, Remedial Coaching, Bridge Course, Language Lab, Yoga and Meditation, Personal Counseling

Library Visit & Utilization of QLRC: Students may visit the library from morning 10 AM to evening 8 PM. Library created its resources Database and provided Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) through which users can be accessed from any of the computer connected in the LAN can know the status of the book. Now we are in process to move from OPAC to KOHA.



Semester I First Year

MA3102	Title: Mathematics I	LTPC 3204						
Version No.	2.0							
Course	Nil							
Prerequisites								
Objectives	To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand engine	eering courses.						
Expected Outcome	Students will be able to solve applied problems using calculus and also learn to demonstrate matrix facility.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Matrix Algebra	8						
Rank, Solution of lin	ear simultaneous equations. Eigen-values and Eigenvectors of a matrix: Symmetr	ric, Skew-symmetric,						
Hermitian, Skew-He	rmitian, Orthogonal & Unitary matrices and their properties; Cayley- Hamilton th	neorem,						
Diagonalization of a	matrix.							
Unit II	Multivariable Calculus	6						
Functions of two var	iables, limits and continuity, Partial derivatives, Aproximation of Error, Eulers The	eorem, Total						
differential, Taylor's multiplier method, Ja	expansion for two variables, Maxima and Minima, Constrained maxima and min acobians.	ima, Lagrange's						
Unit III	Multiple Integral	8						
Review of curve trac variables. Application	Review of curve tracing and quadric surfaces, Double and Triple integrals, Change of order of integration. Change of variables. Application of Double integration and triple integration, Gamma and Beta functions. Dirichlet's integral.							
Unit IV	Ordinary Differential Equation	8						
Review of Ordinary and higher order diff	differential equation of first order and first degree, Exact differential Equation, erential equations with constant coefficients (operation method).	, Solution of second						
Unit V	Vector Calculus	6						
Differentiation of ve and their physical me	ctors, Scalar and vector point function.Normal and Directional derivative gradien eaning. Line and surface integrals. Green's, Gauss and Stroke's theorem and their	nt, divergence, curl applications.						
Text Books	1. R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyenger, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publishing House.							
Reference Books	 L. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., U.K. M.D. Weir, J. Hass, F.R. Giordano, Thomas' Calculus, PearsonEducation. 							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External							
Recommendatio	28-05-2022							
n by Board of								
Studies on								
Date of	20.10.2022							
approval								
by the								
Academic								
Council								



Course Outcome For MA3102

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (<i>Use</i> , for more than One)		
CO1	Students should be able to learn the basic principles of multi- variable calculus with their proofs. They should be able to classify partial differential equations and transform them into canonical form. They will also understand how to extract information from partial derivative models in orderto interpret reality.	2	Em		
CO2	Students should be able to understand and learn how to find the area and volume of any region and solid body resectively by integral and also find the moments of inertiafor a thin plate in plane.	2	S		
CO3	Students should be able to understand theorems related to directional derivative of gradient and reproduce its proof. They should be able to Explain the concept of a vectorintegration in a plane and in space.	3	S		
CO4	Students should be able to know basic application problems described by second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients. They should be also able to understand and solve the applications associated with Laplace Transform.	3	En		
CO5	Students should be able to solve the linear equations using matrix properties and Determine characteristic equation, eigen values, eigenvectors and diagonalizable of a matrix.	3	None		

CO-PO Mapping for MA3102

Course	Progr	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low- 1, Not related-0)													
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	1	3	
CO 3	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	
CO 4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	
CO 5	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	
Avg.	2.6	2.4	2	2.2	2.6	2.2	2	2	1.8	2	2.2	2	1.4	2.4	



PS3101	Title: Human Values and Ethics	LTPC						
		2 0 0 2						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objectives	To facilitate the development of a holistic perspective among students towa	ards life and						
	profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct u	understanding of						
	the human reality and the rest of existence	0						
Expected Outcome	This course will make the students aware and sensitive to value systems in	real life						
•	situations. It will help them to discriminate between ephemeral and eternal	value and to						
	discriminate between essence and form							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours						
		(per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction of Value Education	5						
1. Understanding the need,	basic guidelines, content and process of Value Education							
2. A look at basic Human A	spirations: Self Exploration-its content and process							
Unit II	Understanding Harmony - Harmony in Myself!	5						
1 Thoughtful human being in harmony: as a co-existence of the sentient attitude and its importance in relationship								
2. Understanding the needs, characteristics and activities of Self ('I')								
Unit III	Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society	5						
1 Harmony in the femily	 values in human valationshing, maaning of Nyaya, Trust (Wishwas) and Dee	naat (Common) og						
1. Harmony in the failing, V	and Kes	pect (Samman) as						
Human Coals	auonsmps.2. Harmony in society.Samadnan, Samirdin, Aonay, San-astitva	as comprehensive						
Unit IV	Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence	4						
Cint IV	Understanding fractiony in the Nature and Existence	4						
1. Understanding the harm	ony in Nature: Interconnectedness among the four orders of nature- recycle	clability and self-						
regulation in nature 2. Natu	ral perception of harmony at all levels of existence							
Unit V	Understanding Professional Ethics	5						
1. Competencies in professi	onal ethics:							
a) Ability to utilize the p	rofessional competence for augmenting universal human order							
b) Ability to identify the	scope and characteristics of people-friendly and eco-friendly production sys	stems,						
c) Ability to identify and	l develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above produ	uction						
systems.								
Text Books	1. R.R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, A foundation course in Human	Values and						
	Professional Ethics, Excel books, New Delhi							
Reference Books	1. A.N. Tripathy, Human Values, New Age International Publishers							
	2. B L Bajpai, Indian Ethos and Modern Management, New Royal B	look Co.,						
	Lucknow							
	2. B P Banerjee, Foundations of Ethics and Management, Excel Books							
Mode of Evaluation	n Internal and External Examinations							
Recommendation by	31-03-2018							
Board of Studies on								
Date of approval by the	11-06-2018							
Academic Council								



Course Outcome For PS 3101

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the significance of value inputs in a classroom, distinguish between values and skills, understand the need, basic guidelines, content and process of value education, explore the meaning of happiness and prosperity and do a correct appraisal of the current scenario in the society.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to distinguish between the Self and the Body, understand the meaning of Harmony in the Self the Co-existence of Self and Body.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the value of harmonious relationship based on trust, respect and other naturally acceptable feelings in human- human relationships and explore their role in ensuring a harmonious society.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the harmony in nature and existence, and work out their mutually fulfilling participation in the nature.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to distinguish between ethical and unethical practices, and start working out the strategy to actualize a harmonious environment wherever they work.	3	None

CO-PO Mapping for PS 3101

Course Outcomes	Progr	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low- 1, Not related-0)												
														omes
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	3
CO 2	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
CO 3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO 4	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1
CO 5	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	1
Avg.	1.8	1.6	2.4	2	2	2	2	2.2	1.4	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	1.8



CS3103	Title: Basics of Computer and C Programming										
Vanaton No	2.0										
Version No.											
Objective	This subjects aims to make student handy with the computers h	pasics and									
Objective	programming.	Jusies and									
Expected Outcome	On completion of subject the students will be able to apply fun	damental of									
	Computers, Architecture of Computer, Arithmetic of Compute	r, Basics of									
	Computer Programming										
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of Hrs									
Timit T	Auchitecture and Auithmatic of Computer	(Per Unit)									
Unit I Design of Computer Har	Architecture and Arithmetic of Computer	10 mall Conversions									
Binary Arithmetic [Addition	Subtraction Multiplication Division 1s Compliment 2s Complime	ent] Floating Point									
Arithmetic [IEEE 754 Conc	ent. Storage of Floating Point Numbers]	citi, Ploating Point									
Unit II Basics of C Programming 10											
Algorithms, Flow Chart, Ty	pes of Computer Languages:-Machine Language, Assembly Langua	ge and High Level									
Language, Concept of Com	piler, Assembler, Linker and Loader. Fundamental Data Type: int, fl	loat, char and void.									
Qualifier for int (long and s	short), singed and unsigned numbers., Storage Classes: auto, static, e	extern and register,									
Operators: Arithmetic, Rel	ational, Conditional and Logical Precedence vs. Associativity.F	undamentals of C									
programming: Writing and e	executing the first C program, conditional execution, Iterations [Loops	s], switch-case idea									
[switch, case, break, default	, continue statements.	2									
	Programming Elements	9									
Iteration (Loop): for, while	and do-while, nested of loops, break and continue. Function: Wh	at is a Function?,									
Passing values between F	unctions, Stack Handling of Junction. Recursion: Introduction, S Reporter: Introduction Pointer [Declaration Initialization and Account	Stack Handling of									
Reference]	recursion, Practice Programs. Pointer: Introduction, Pointer [Declaration, Initialization and Access], Call by [Value;]										
Reference J.											
Unit IV	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings	9									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function, 2-D A	9 rrays: Declaration:									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features,									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros V	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep vith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif,									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Fun	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Fun a(), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(),									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Fun (), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu puts()]	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(),									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Function outs() Structure, Enums and File Handling	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros V #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (What	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprivith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Functions() Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage value	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 xs. Actual Storage,									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (What Passing Structure to a Fu	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprivith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Function() Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage vention, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator,	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 vs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union & Enum:									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprovith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Function at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage venction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), at Turge & Ite Ura File Handling:	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 ys. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. Magning of Eile									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (What Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, EILE macro &	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprovith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Fund(), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fundus()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File () fortc() foutc()									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(),	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Fun a(), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu buts()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose forintf(), fread(), fwrite() fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK S	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 vs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET. SEEK CUR.									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), SEEK END], ftell(), rewind	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Fun a(), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu buts()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()].	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 vs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR,									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprivith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Function, structure, strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Function, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR,									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & f fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), f SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprovith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu at & Why?), beclaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR,									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), f SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprivith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Fund(), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fundust()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage work and the pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy.	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR,									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu wits()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming lar	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, mguage", Pearson									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & f fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprivith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strepy(), streat(), stremp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu buts()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_S (), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming lar Education "The C Programming lar	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 vs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, mguage", Pearson									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (What Passing Structure to a Fut Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Datt Handling, FILE macro & figets(), fputs(), fscanf(), fsEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books Reference Books	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprivith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu outs()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming lar Education 2. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's O	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, nguage", Pearson utlines Tata									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books Reference Books	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Fun a(), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu buts()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming lar Education 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, " Programming with C", Schaum's O	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, mguage", Pearson utlines Tata									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (What Passing Structure to a Fue Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Datt Handling, FILE macro & figets(), fputs(), fscanf(), fsEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprovith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu outs()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File tts respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming lar Education 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, " Programming with C", Schaum's O McGraw-Hill Internal and External Examinations	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, mguage", Pearson utlines Tata									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (What Passing Structure to a Fue Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Datt Handling, FILE macro & figets(), fputs(), fscanf(), fsee SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by Board	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprivith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Function, strepy(), streat(), stremp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu outs()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming lar Education 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's O McGraw-Hill Internal and External Examinations 14.05.2022 Structure, Programming with C", Schaum's O <td>9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, nguage", Pearson utlines Tata</td>	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, nguage", Pearson utlines Tata									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str. and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (What Passing Structure to a Fut Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), set SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by Board of Studied on	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Prep with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Fun a(), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fu buts()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage v nction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI (), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming lar Education 2. 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, " Programming with C", Schaum's O McGraw-Hill Internal and External Examinations <td< td=""><td>9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, nguage", Pearson utlines Tata</td></td<>	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, nguage", Pearson utlines Tata									
Unit IV Arrays: Array, Declaration Initializing. Passing 2-D arr Macro Expansion, Macros v #undef, #error, #pragma.Str and Implementation [strler strncat(), strncmp(), gets(), p Unit V Structures: Structures (Wha Passing Structure to a Fu Operations On Bits, One's Structure, Enumerated Dat Handling, FILE macro & fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by Board of Studied on Date of Approval by the	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D A ay to a Function, Array of Pointers, 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprvith Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #i ing: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling Funct), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more Fuerouts()] Structure, Enums and File Handling at & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage venction, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure.Operator, Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), a Type & Its Use.File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(),fseek() [Macro Explanation : SEEK_SI(), getw(), putw()]. 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming lar Education 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, " Programming with C", Schaum's O McGraw-Hill Internal and External Examinations 14.05.2022	9 rrays: Declaration; processor: Features, fdef, #ifndef, #elif, actions Introduction nctions [strncpy(), 10 rs. Actual Storage, Union & Enum: Union, Union Vs. , Meaning of File (), fgetc(), fputc(), SET, SEEK_CUR, nguage", Pearson utlines Tata									



Course Outcome For CS3103

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
C01	Students should be able to understand Computer and its Components, will be able to understand Number Systems and their conversion and carry out operations associated with them.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to use the C programming language to implement various algorithms, and acquire the basic concepts and terminology of programming in C.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand arrays, their functions that will help them to design new problem solving approach in 'C'.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand pointers, recursion, and macros for solving complex problems in 'C'.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to gain a broad perspective about the uses of computers in engineering industry.	2	None

CO-PO Mapping for CS3103

Course Outcomes	Prog	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low- 1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	1	2
CO 2	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 3	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2
CO 4	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	1
CO 5	1	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
Avg.	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.8

UNIVERSITY									
EC3101	Title: Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	LTPC							
		3 1 0 4							
Version No.	1.1								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	To provide an overview of electrical and electronics fundamentals.								
Expected Outcome	The student would acquire the knowledge of basics fundamentamentals of e electronics.	lectrical and							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours							
Unit I	Basic Concepts of Flectrical Engineering	(per Unit) 7							
Electric Current Electr	amotive force. Electric Power, Ohm's Law, Basic Circuit Components, Fai	raday's Law of							
Electromagnetic Induct	ion Lenz's Law Kirchhoff's laws Network Sources Resistive Networks	Series-Parallel							
Circuits Node Voltage	Method Mesh Current Method Superposition Thevenin's Norton's and M	aximum Power							
Transfer Theorems	Weilou, Wesh Current Weilou. Superposition, Thevenin S, Worton S and W								
Unit II	Altomating Orientities	7							
Alternating Quantities	Introduction Conservation of AC Voltages Dept Magn Square and Ave	/							
Alternating Quantities.	d Voltages, Form Factor and Dask Factor, Desor Depresentation of Alterna	ting Quantition							
Single Phase RI C Circu	its Introduction to 3-Phase AC System	ting Quantities,							
Unit III	Transformers	8							
Transformers: Construct	tion EME equation ratings phasor diagram on no load and full load equ	ivalent circuit							
regulation and efficienc	v calculations, open and short circuit tests, auto-transformers.	avalent encurt,							
Unit IV	Basic Electronics	7							
Conduction in Semiconductors, Conduction Properties of Semiconductor Diodes, Behavior of PN Junction, PN									
Junction Diode, Zener	Diode, Photovoltaic Cell, Rectifiers, Bipolar Junction Transistor, Field Ef	fect Transistor,							
Transistor as an Amplif	ier.								
Unit V	Digital Electronics and Electrical Measuring Instruments	7							
Digital Electronics:Boo	lean algebra, Binary System, Logic Gates and Their Truth Tables.Kaurnugh	Map, Electrical							
Measuring Instruments:	: Basic OP-AMP, Differential amplifier, PMMC instruments, shunt and ser	ies multipliers,							
multimeters, Moving in	ron ammeters and voltmeters, dynamometer, wattmeter, AC watthour mete	r, extension of							
instrument ranges.									
Text Books	1. V. Jagathesan, K. Vinod Kumar & R. SaravanKumar, Basic Electrica	al &							
	Electronics Engineering Wiley India.								
	2. Sukhija and Nagsarkar, Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Oxford							
	Publication								
Reference Books	1. Kothari, Nagrath, Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering TMH								
	2. Prasad Sivanagraju, Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Ceng	gage learning							
	Indian Edition								
	3. Muthusubrmaniam, Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering by	TMH							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations.								
Recommendation by	14.03.2022								
Duaru of approval her	20th October 2022								
the Academic									
Council									
Council		1							



Course Outcome for EC 3101

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)		
CO1	Students should be able to understand the basic theorms used in simplifying the electrical circuits.	3	Em		
CO2	Students should be able to Know about the generation and utilization of three phase alternating quantities.	3	S		
CO3	Students should be able to Know about single phase transformer and its various parameters.	2	S		
CO4	Students should be able to understand the various components used in electronics like P-N junction and Zener dioide.	2	En		
CO5	Students should be able to understand basics of digital electronics and various electrical measurement devices.	3	None		

CO-PO Mapping for EC3101

Course Outcomes	Progra 1, Not	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low- 1, Not related-0)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	
CO 3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	
CO 4	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	
CO 5	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	3	3	1	3	
Avg.	2.2	2	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.2	2	2.2	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.2	2	1.8	



CS3140	Title:Basics of Computer and C Programming Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1						
Version No.	1.1							
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objectives	Learning objectives is to improve confidence in technology use and increase opportunities afforded to individuals with computer application skills.	sed awareness of						
Expected Outcome	Expected Outcome Recognize basic computer hardware architecture constructs such as instructions sets, memory, CPU, external devices, and data representation							
List of Experiments								

- 1. Programs using I/O statements and expressions.
- 2. Programs using decision-making constructs.
- **3.** Write a program to find whether the given year is leap year or Not? (Hint: not every centurion year is a leap. For example 1700, 1800 and 1900 is not a leap year)
- 4. Design a calculator to perform the operations, namely, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and square of a number.
- 5. Check whether a given number is Armstrong number or not?
- 6. Populate an array with height of persons and find how many persons are above the average height.
- **7**. Populate a two dimensional array with height and weight of persons and compute the Body Mass Index of the individuals.
- 8. Convert the given decimal number into binary, octal and hexadecimal numbers using user defined functions.
- 9. From a given paragraph perform the following using built-in functions:
- a. Find the total number of words.
- b. Capitalize the first word of each sentence.
- c. Replace a given word with another word.
- 10.Solve towers of Hanoi using recursion.
- 11.Sort the list of numbers using pass by reference.
- 12. Generate salary slip of employees using structures and pointers.
- **13**.Compute internal marks of students for five different subjects using structures and functions.
- 14. Insert, update, delete and append telephone details of an individual or a company into a telephone directory

using random access file.

Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by	14.05.2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022
Academic Council	



Course Outcome For CS 3140

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to approach the programming tasks using techniques learned in Theory and write pseudo-codes based on the requirements of the problem.	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to use the comparisons and limitations of the various programming constructs and choose the right one for the task in hand.	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to write the program based on numerical techniques learned and able to edit, compile, debug, correct, recompile and run it.	3	S

CO-PO Mapping for CS 3140

Course Outcomes	Progr	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low- 1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	1
CO 2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	1	1
CO 3	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
Avg.	2.3	2	1	2	1.6	2	3	2.3	2.3	1.67	2	2.6	2.33	1.3



EC3140	Title: Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	LTPC										
		0 0 3 2										
Version No.	1.0											
Course	Nil											
Prerequisites												
Objectives	To make students familiar with the fundamental laws featuring in the field of E	lectrical and										
	Electronics Engineering.											
Expected	Students shall conceptualize and firmly grasp the basic electrical and electronic	S ha										
Outcome	functioning of important devices											
iunctioning of important devices.												
1. To verify the Kirchhoff's current and voltage laws.												
2. To verify the Superposition theorem.												
3. To verify the	3. To verify the Thevenin's theorem.											
4. To verify the	e Norton's theorem.											
5. To verify the	e maximum power transfer theorem.											
6. To study the	V-I characteristics of p-n junction diode.											
7. To study the	diode as clipper and clamper.											
8. To study the	half-wave and full-wave rectifier using silicon diode.											
9. To study tra	nsistor in Common Base configuration and plot its input/output characteristics.											
10. To study var	ious logic gates and verify their truth tables.											
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations											
Evaluation												
Recommendation	24-03-2018											
by Board of												
Studies on												
Date of approval	11-06-2018											
by the Academic												
Council												

Course Outcome For EC3140

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to know about the basic concepts of the Kirchhoff's current and voltage laws and perform Thevenin's, Norton's, superposition and maximum power transfer theorems.	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to analyze and understand the characteristics of transistors and semiconductor diodes and analyze the half-wave and full-wave rectifier using silicon diode.	4	S
CO3	Students should be able to Learn the basic concepts of various logic gates.	2	S



CO-PO Mapping for EC3140

Course Outcomes	Progra 1, Not	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low- 1, Not related-0)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	
CO 2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	
CO 3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Avg.	2	2	1.67	1.67	1.67	2	1.67	1	2.3	1.67	2	1.67	1.67	1.67	



ME3145	Title: Engineering Graphics and Design	L T P C 0 0 4 2
Version No	10	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To enable students to acquire and use engineering drawing skills as a l	means of accurately
Objectives	and clearly communicating ideas information and instructions through d	rafting exercises
Expected Outcome	To know and understand the conventions and the methods of engine	eering drawing. To
	improve their visualization skills so that they can apply these skills	in developing new
	products. Able to draw projection of lines, planes, solids in different position	tions.
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction, Projection of Points, Projection of Straight Lines	12
Introduction to Engineering	ng Equipments, Elements of Engineering Drawing, dimensioning, Type	s of Lines, Various
types of projections, First	st and third angle systems of orthographic projections. Projections of	points in different
quadrants.Projection of Li	nes.	
Unit II	Projection of Planes	8
Introduction, types of plan	nes, Projection of planes by change of position method only, projection of	plane perpendicular
to a plane, with axis parall	el to both planes, with axis parallel to one plane and inclined to the other	plane.
Unit III	Projection and section of Solids	12
Types of solids, Projection	ns of solid in different axis orientations. Introduction - section planes - ap	parent section - true
section - sectional view -	need for sectional view - cutting plane - cutting plane line. Sectional view	ew of simple solids.
Section plane perpendicul	ar to one plane and parallel to the other, section plane perpendicular to on	e plane and inclined
to the other.		0
Unit IV	Development of Surfaces, Orthographic views (First Angle	8
Development of ourford a	Projection Only)	
Development of surface of	I various sonds in simple positions, Three orthographic views of sonds.	0
Demonstration Imperiledge	Computer alded Draiting	0 a (Standard Object
Properties Draw Modify	and Dimension) Drawing Area (Background Crossbairs, Coordinate Sy	s (Stanuaru, Object
drawing page and the prin	and Difficusion, Drawing Area (Dackground, Crossnans, Coordinate Sy	and ANSI standards
for coordinate dimensioni	ng and tolerancing: knowing and use of various commands to draw 2D ob	iects
Text Books	1 N.D. Bhatt and V.M.Panchal, Engineering Drawing: Plane and Solid	Geometry Charotar
Text Doords	Publishing House	Geometry, charotai
Reference Books	1. Amar Pathak, Engineering Drawing, Dreamtech Press, New Delhi	
	2. T. Jeyapoovan, Engineering Graphics using AUTOCAD 2000, Vikas	Publishing House
	3. Thomas E.French, Charles J.Vierck, Robert J.Foster, Engineering Di	awing and Graphic
	Technology, McGraw Hill International Editions	
	4. P.S. Gill, Engineering Graphics and Drafting, S.K. Kataria and Sons	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	14.05.2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by	20.10.2022	
the Academic Council		



Course Outcome For ME3145

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to know about the basic concepts of the Kirchhoff's current and voltage laws and perform Thevenin's, Norton's, superposition and maximum power transfer theorems.	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to analyze and understand the characteristics of transistors and semiconductor diodes and analyze the half-wave and full-wave rectifier using silicon diode.	4	S
CO3	Students should be able to Learn the basic concepts of various logic gates.	2	S

CO-PO Mapping for ME3145

Course Outcomes	Progra 1, Not	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low- 1, Not related-0)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	
CO 2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	
CO 3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Avg.	2	2	1.67	1.67	1.67	2	1.67	1	2.3	1.67	2	1.67	1.67	1.67	



MA3202	Title:Mathematics II	LTPC									
		3 2 0 4									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	MA3102										
Objectives	This course is designed to give a comprehensive coverage at an introduct	tory level to the									
	subject of Partial Differential Equations, Numerical and Statistical Techn	iques.									
Expected Outcome	Students will be familiar with various methods that lead to solve ODEs a	nd PDEs; and will als									
	be able to analyze and interpret statistical data.										
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours									
		(per Unit)									
Unit I	Partial Differential Equations	8									
Introduction to Partial differ	rential equations, Linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients	efficients of second									
order. Method of separation	of Variables for solving PDE, One dimensional wave equation, Laplace	ce equation in two-									
dimensions, Heat conduction	equations of one dimension.										
Unit II	Fourier series	6									
Trigonometric Fourier series	and its convergence. Fourier series of even and odd functions. Fourier half	-range series.									
Unit III Numerical Methods 6											
Solution of transcendental and algebraic equations: Bisection method, Regula False method, Newton-Raphson method;											
Solution of system of linear e	quations: LU-decomposition method, Jaccobi method, Gauss-Seidel meth	od.									
Unit IV	Interpolation	7									
Interpolation: difference table	es, Newton formulae, Lagrange interpolation and Newton's divided diffe	rence interpolation.									
Numerical integration: Trape	zoidal, Simpsons 1/3rd and 3/8th rules, Solution of first and second order of	ordinary differential									
equations: Euler, Modified E	uler, Runge-KuttaMethodof fourth order.										
Unit V	Complex Variable, Probability and Distributions	9									
Analytic functions; Cauchy-	Riemann equations; Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula; '	Faylor and Laurent									
series. Probability and Statis	tics: Definitions of probability, conditional probability; mean, median,	mode and standard									
deviation; Random variables,	Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions.										
Text Books	1. R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyenger, Advanced Engineering Mat	hematics, Narosa									
	Publishing House.										
Reference Books	1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, JohnWiley and Son	s, Inc., U.K.									
	2. M.D. Weir, J. Hass, F.R. Giordano, Thomas' Calculus, Pearson Educa	tion.									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External										
Recommendation by	14.05.2022										
Board of Studies on											
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022										
Academic Council											



Course Outcome For MA 3202

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand ordinary differential equations, with their solutions through constant coefficients. They will also learn about Euler- Cauchy equations, Solution of second order differential equations by changing dependent and independent variables.	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand the properties of Fourier series. and the relationship between Fourier series and linear time invariant system.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to learn the basics of the theory of error and the approximation theory; the fundamental principles of mathematical modeling; the numerical methods for solving problems of algebra; and the methods of numerical integration and differentiation.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to learn about Interpolation which is a useful mathematical and statistical tool used to estimate values between two points.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to formulate and solve problems involving random variables and apply statistical methods for analysing experimental data. They will also learn to analyse the complex function with reference to their analyticity, integration using Cauchy's integral and residue theorems. Taylor's and Laurent's series expansions of complex function will be also explored at the end of Unit.	1	None



CO-PO Mapping for MA 3202

Course	Progra	ım Out	comes	(Cours	se Arti	culatio	n Matr	ix (Hig	ghly M	apped-	3, Mod	erate- 2,	Program	n
Outcomes	Low-1	, Not r	elated-	0)									Specific	с
													Outcomes	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2
CO 2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	2
CO 3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2
CO 4	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
CO 5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1
Avg	2.4	2. 2	1. 6	1.4	1	1.2	1	1	1.2	1.8	1.6	1	2.8	1.6



PH3101	Title: Engineering Physics	LTPC									
		3 1 0 4									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	Nil										
Objectives	Students will be able to understand the basic of classical and r	nodern physics and									
	quantum mechanics and electromagnetic concepts with ba	asic knowledge of									
	optics.										
Expected Outcome	Will have the ability to Analyze the intensity variat	ion of light due									
	principle of lasers and Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics										
	principle of fasers and Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics.										
Unit No.	Unit Title No. of hours										
		(per Unit)									
Unit I	Relativistic Mechanics	5									
Inertial and Non-inertial Frames,	Postulates of Special Theory of Relativity, Galilean and Lorer	ntz Transformation,									
Length Contraction and Time D	ilation, Addition of Velocities, Mass Energy Equivalence and	Variation of Mass									
with Velocity.											
Unit II	Interference and Diffraction	5									
Coherent Sources, Conditions of Interference; Young's double slit experiment, Interference in thin films - Wedge											
Shaped Film, Newton's Rings.	Diffraction: Single Slit Diffraction, Diffraction Grating, Ral	eigh's Criterion of									
Resolution, Resolving Power of C	Jrating.	~									
Unit III Polarization and Laser 5											
Phenomenon of Double Refract	tion, Ordinary and Extra-ordinary Rays, Nicol Prism; Polaris	sation: Malus law,									
Brewster's law; Production and A	Analysis of Plane, Circularly and Elliptically Polarized Light.	Laser: Principle of									
Unit IV	Electromagnetic Properties of Materials	5									
Ampere's Law and Displacement	Current Maxwell's Equations in Integral and Differential Form	ns Electromagnetic									
Wave Propagation in Free Space	and Conducting Media, Poynting Theorem.	is, Electromagnetic									
Unit V	Wave Mechanics	4									
Wave Particle Duality, de Broglie	e Concept of Matter Waves, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle a	and its applications,									
Schrödinger Wave Equation and	Its Applications: Particle in a Box (one dimensional only).										
Text Books	1. Beiser, Concepts of Modern Physics, McGraw Hill										
	2. Dr Amit Dixit, Engineering Physics, Nano Edge Publ	licatons									
Reference Books	1. Robert Resnick, Introduction to Special theory of Rel	ativity, Wiley									
	2. AjoyGhatak, Optics, TMH										
	3. David J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, Pl	HI									
	4. William Hayt, Engineering Electromagnetics, TMH										
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations										
Recommendation by Roard of	28-05-2022										
Studies on											
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022										
Academic Council											



Course Outcome For PH3101

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand special theory of realtivity (STR), concepts linked with STR and radiationlaws. extract information from partial derivative models in order to interpret reality.	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand interference, diffraction and abletoconnectittoafewengineering applications.	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to explain the phenomena of polarization in electromagnetic waves and their production, Detection and analysis. They will also understand the operation and working principle of laser.	3	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand electromagnetic theory using maxwells equations, and its uses in various engineering application. They will also understand the difference between dia,para and ferromagnetic materials.	3	En
CO5	Students should be able to explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to problems on bound states.	3	None

CO-PO Mapping for PH 3101

Course Outcomes	Progra 1, No	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low- 1, Not related-0)												Program Specific Outcomes	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	
CO 2	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	
CO 3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	
CO 4	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	
CO 5	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	1	
Avg.	2	1.8	2.4	2	2	2	2	1.4	1.4	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	1.8	


CY3205	Title: Environmental Studies	L T P C 2 0 0 2							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	Creating awareness among engineering students about the importance of environment and ecological balance is the prime aim of	ronment, the effect the course.							
Expected Outcome	Students will understand the transnational character of environmental probler addressing them, including interactions across local to global scales.	Students will understand the transnational character of environmental problems and ways of addressing them, including interactions across local to global scales.							
Unit No.	Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit)								
Unit I	Introduction to Environmental studies and Ecosystems	5							
Multidisciplinary nature of envi function of an ecosystem, Energ ecosystems such as: Forest, Gra consumers and decomposers. Hy coagulation, flocculation, filtrat	ronmental studies, Scope and importance, Need for public awareness. Concept, y flow in an ecosystem: food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids.Exam ssland, Desert, Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estudorological cycle. Water as a universal solvent. Concept of DO, BOD and COE ion, pH	Structure and pples of various aries), Producers, D. Sedimentation,							
Unit II	Natural Resources: Renewable and Non- renewable resources	5							
Land as a resource, land degrad resources: Use and over-exploit Resettlement and rehabilitation over-exploitation of surface a resources: World food problem pesticide problems with examp sources, growing energy needs.	dation, landslides (natural and man-induced), soil erosion and desertification, tation, deforestation. Impacts of deforestation, mining, dam building on enviro of project affected persons; problems and concerns with examples. Water is nd ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water (international and ns, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agr bles. Energy resources: Renewable and non renewable energy sources, use Aims and objectives of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)	Forests and forest onment and forests. resources: Use and inter-state). Food ciculture, fertilizer- of alternate energy							
Unit III	Biodiversity and Conservation	5							
Levels of biological diversity biodiversity services. Biodivers endemic species of India. Threa Conservation of biodiversity: In	y: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity.Bio-geographic zones of Indity patterns and global biodiversity hot spots,India as a mega-biodiversity nation at the biodiversity: Habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts, b I-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.	dia.Ecosystem and on; Endangered and iological invasions.							
Unit IV	Environmental Pollution	4							
Environmental pollution and its and marine c) Soil pollution of management: Control measure pollutants on human health, plas	s types.Causes, effects and control measures of :a) Air pollution b) Water pol d) Noise pollution e) Thermal pollution Nuclear hazards and human health s of urban and industrial waste.Indian National Ambient Air Quality Standarts and materials	lution – freshwater n risks,Solid waste ards. Impact of air							
Unit V	Environmental Policies and Practices	5							
Concept of sustainability and sustainable development.Water conservation and watershed management.Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion. Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclones and landslides.Wasteland reclamation. Environment Protection Act. Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Conservation Act, Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation. Environment: rights and duties. Population growth.Water conservation, rainwater harvesting, watershed management.Environmental Ethics – Issues and possible solutionField workVisit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural									
Text Books	1. Bharucha. E, Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Course	es							
Reference Books	 Kaushik Anubha, Kaushik C P, Perspectives in Environmental Studies, Ne Rajagopalan, Environmental Studies from Crisis to Cure, Oxford University 	w Age Publication ity Press							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20.10.2022								



Course Outcome For CY 3205

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to correlate the human population growth and its trend to the environmental degradation and develop the awareness about his/her role towards environmental protection and preventions.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand the solutions related to environmental problems related with the renewable& non-renewable resources.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity and the method of conservation of biological diversity.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand different components of the environment and their function and the effects pollution on environment and should be able to understand the concept of sustainable development.	3	En
CO5	Students should be able to correlate the human population growth and its trend to the environmental degradation and develop the awareness about his/her role towards environmental protection and preventions.	3	None

CO-PO Mapping for CY3205

Course Outcomes	Progr 2, Lo	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate-2, Low-1, Not related-0)												Program Specific Outcomes	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	3	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	2	
CO 2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	2	2	3	
CO 3	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	2	1	3	2	3	2	
CO 4	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	
CO 5	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	
Avg.	2	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	1.8	2.8	2	2.8	2	2.2	2	



ME3103	Title: Fundamentals of Mechanical and Mechatronics	LTPC
	Engineering	3104
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To impart basic knowledge about various fields of Mechanical Engineer	ing like Thermal
	Engineering, manufacturing, Mechanics, Strength of Materials and mech	natronics.
Expected Outcome	After learning the course the students will be able to understand basic la	ws of
	thermodynamics, basic manufacturing processes ,mechanics,working of	IC engines and
	mechatronics	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Thermodynamics & IC Engines	(per enit)
Definition of thermodynam	ics Energy and its forms Enthalpy I aws of thermodynamics. Heat engin	es Heat numn
Refrigerator Types of refri	gerants Introduction to Air-conditioning	es, near pump,
Internal Combustion Engin	es: Classification and components of I.C. Engines. Working principle and	comparison
between 2 Stroke and 4 stro	bke engines. Difference between SI and CI engines.	- ompunson
Unit II	Mechanics	6
Basic concept: Review of	laws of motion Concept of Free Body Diagrams Types of supports a	nd their reactions -
requirements of stable equ	ilibrium - Moments and Couples -Varignon's theorem - Equilibrium of	Rigid bodies in two
dimensions. Basic concepts	s of Friction and Trusses.	
Unit III	Stress and Strain	8
Introduction, Normal & sh	ear stresses. Stress-strain diagrams for ductile and brittle materials. Ela	stic constants. One
dimensional loading of mer	mbers of varying cross-section	,,
Unit IV	Introduction to Manufacturing	8
. Introduction and classifica	ation of the manufacturing processes. Lathe and basic machining operation	s in lathe. Cutting
tools, Cutting tool materials	s, Metal Forming: Forging and Sheet Metal operations, Joining Processes:	Electric arc
welding, Gas welding, Sold	lering and Brazing. Introduction to CNC machines	
Unit V	Introduction to Mechatronics	8
Evolution, Scope, Advantag	ges and disadvantages of Mechatronics, Industrial applications of Mechatr	onics, Introduction
to autotronics, bionics, and	avionics and their applications. Sensors and Transducers: Types of sensor	s, types of
transducers and their charac	cteristics. Actuator and its types	
Text Books	1. NitaigourMahalik .Mechatronics : Principles, Concepts and Application	ons. McGraw Hill
	2. Onkar Singh, S.S Bhavikatti, Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	New Age
	International	, U
	3. Hajra, Bose, Roy, Workshop Technology Vol 1 and 2, Media Promote	ers
	4. D.S. Kumar, Mechanical Engineering, S.K. Kataria and Sons	
Reference Books	1. Irving H.Shames, Engineering Mechanics, P.H.I	
	2. Holman, J.P, Thermodynamics, Mc Graw Hill book Co. NY	
	3. Chapman W.A.J, Workshop Technology Part 1, Elsevier Science	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	14.05.2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022	
Academic Council		



CS3207	Title: Advance Computer Programming & Software	L T P C 3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objective	This subject introduces the students with a deeper era of program	ming in C like						
	Functions, Arrays, Pointer, Structure and Preprocessor Directive etc.							
Expected Outcome	On completion of subject the students will be able to apply learning Advance C							
	Device Driver Programming Embedded C Robotics Programming							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of Hrs						
		(Per Unit)						
Unit I	Pointers & Beyond Pointers	9						
About Pointer [Declaration, I	nitialization and Access], Concept of memory maps, Concept of	of Process Control						
Block, Dangling Pointer, Orpha	an Objects, Dynamic Memory Allocation [malloc; calloc, realloc, f	ree], Segmentation						
Fault, Core Dump and Illegal N	Iemory Access, Pointer Arithmetic, Multiple Indirections.							
Unit II	Pointers & Arrays	9						
Arrays, Understanding in dept	h 1-D, 2-D and 3-D array, Converting an array [1-D, 2-D, 3-D,	n-D] to its pointer						
notation, Accessing array[1-D,	, 2-D, 3-D, n-D]with pointer, Creating Variable length array [1-D	D, 2-D], Limitation						
with array, Array of Pointers								
Unit III	Pointers & Functions, Arrays & Function	10						
Understanding of function, Po	binter pointing to function with different declarations, Accessing	g function with its						
pointer, Concept of Function	returning function. Variable length arguments, Implementation	n of myPrintf and						
myScanf.MixedConcepts:Array	y containing function(s), Array Containing array(s) [1-D, 2-D],	Function returning						
array [1-D, 2-D].								
Unit IV	Making Header File and C Library	10						
Understanding Preprocessor D	virectives and Compilation Process, Concept of Multiple Inclusion	Current Manual						
Role of Guard macros, Makin	Role of Guard macros. Making Sample Header file. Understanding Concept of Linker. Creating Object code of							
function definition Storing Object code in library Setting nath for Linker, Running code with user defined Head								
function definition, Storing Ob	ject code in library, Setting path for Linker, Running code with us	ng Object code of ser defined Header						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library.	ject code in library, Setting path for Linker, Running code with us	ng Object code of ser defined Header						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V	ject code in library, Setting path for Linker, Running code with us	ng Object code of ser defined Header						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v	i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse,						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor	i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi k], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Int	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab,						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi k], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Introduction FreePCB	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab,						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi k], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Intion FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Latus C" by KR Venugopal	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab,						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi k], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Int ion FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3 "Programming in ANSL C" by E. Pelogurusemy	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab,						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi k], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Int ion FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab,						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books	Image: Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envik], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Introduction FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming Pearson Education	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab, language",						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envik], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Introduction FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming Pearson Education, 2. Byron S Gottfried "Programming with C" Schaum"	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab, language", s Outlines Tata						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books Reference Books	Image: Tools and Software Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi k], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Introduction FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming Pearson Education, 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, " Programming with C", Schaum's McGraw-Hill	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab, language", s Outlines Tata						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books Reference Books	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi k], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Intion FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming Pearson Education, 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's McGraw-Hill 3. B.G. Dromey, "How to Solve it by Computer" Pearson	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab, language", s Outlines Tata						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books Reference Books	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi k], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Intion FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming Pearson Education, 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's McGraw-Hill 3. 3. R.G. Dromey, "How to Solve it by Computer", Pearson Internal and External Examinations	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab, language", s Outlines Tata on Education						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by Board of	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envik], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Intion FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming Pearson Education, 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's McGraw-Hill 3. 3. R.G. Dromey, "How to Solve it by Computer", Pearson Identifications	ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab, language", s Outlines Tata on Education						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by Board of Studied on	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envik], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Introduction FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie, D.M, "The C Programming Pearson Education, 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's McGraw-Hill 3. 3. R.G. Dromey, "How to Solve it by Computer", Pearson Id. 14.05.2022	n, Guard Macros, ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab, language", s Outlines Tata on Education						
function definition, Storing Ob file and Library. Unit V Understanding Text Editors [v Netbeans and .Net Framewor Introduction CATIA, Introduct Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by Board of Studied on Date of Approval by the	Tools and Software i and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi k], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Int ion FreePCB 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy. 1. Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie, D.M, "The C Programming Pearson Education, 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's McGraw-Hill 3. R.G. Dromey, "How to Solve it by Computer", Pearson 14.05.2022 20th October 2022	n, Guard Macros, ng Object code of ser defined Header 10 ronment) [Eclipse, troduction Matlab, language", s Outlines Tata on Education						



Course Outcome For CS3207

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students will be able to understand about pointers and their usage in programming	3	Em
CO2	Student will be able to understand the usage of arrays in programming	2	S
CO3	Student will be able to use arrays, function pointer for programming	3	S
CO4	Student will be able to program using various C libraries	3	Em
CO5	Student will be able to know the various software tools	2	Em

CO-PO Mapping for CS3207

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										,	Program Specific Outcomes		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
CO 2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1
CO 3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2
CO 4	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO 5	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	1
Avg	3	2. 2	1. 6	1	1	1.2	1	1	1.2	1.8	1	1	2.6	1.2



PH3140	Title: Engineering Physics Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1					
Version No.	1.0	•••					
Course Prerequisites	Nil						
Objectives The Objective of this course is to make the students gain practical knowledge to co-re with the theoretical studies. To achieve perfectness in experimental skills and the study practical applications will bring more confidence and ability to develop and fabric engineering and technical equipments.							
Expected Outcome	On Completion of this course, students are able to – Develop skills knowledge in real time solution. Understand principle, concept, work of new technology and comparison of results with theoretical calculation	to impart practical ing and application ons.					
	List of Experiments						
1. To determine the	wavelength of monochromatic light by Newton's ring.						
2. To determine the	wavelength of monochromatic light with the help of Fresnel's biprism.						
3. To determine the	focal length of two lenses by nodal slide and locate the position of cardi	nal points.					
4. To determine the	specific rotation of cane sugar solution using half shade polarimeter.						
5. To determine the	wavelength of spectral lines using plane transmission grating.						
6. To determine the	specific resistance of the material of given wire using Carey Foster's br	idge.					
7. To determine the	variation of magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil and	then to estimate the					
radius of the coil.							
8. To verify Stefan'	s Law by electrical method.						
9. To calibrate the g	given ammeter and voltmeter.						
10. To study the H	all effects and determine Hall coefficient, carrier density and me	obility of a given					
semiconductor material us	ing Hall-effect set up.						
11. To determine ene	ergy bank gap of a given semiconductor material.						
12. To determine E.C	C.E. of copper using Tangent or Helmholtz galvanometer.						
13. To draw hysteres	sis curve of a given sample of ferromagnetic material and from this to c	letermine magnetic					
susceptibility and permeat	bility of the given specimen.						
14. To determine the	ballistic constant of a ballistic galvanometer.						
15. To determine the	15. To determine the viscosity of a liquid.						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations						
Recommendation by	31-03-2018						
Board of Studies on							
Date of approval by the Academic Council11-06-2018							



Course Outcome For PH 3140

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the processof performing the experiments on wavelength andfocal length practically.	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to verify the theortical calculations with observed results in practical experiments.	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to Enhance the skills of using appratus for verification of different laws.	3	S

CO-PO Mapping for PH3140

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-										Program	m		
Outcomes	1, No	1, Not related-0)										Specific		
													Outcon	nes
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	2
CO 2	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	2
CO 3	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	3	3	3
Avg	2	2.33	1	2.33	2	1.67	2	1.67	1.67	2	1.6	2	2	2.33



CS3245	5	Title: Advance Computer Programming & Software Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1					
Versior	Version No. 1.0							
Course	Course Prerequisites Nil							
Objectives Study of basic programming principles introduced in Programming Fun Advanced concepts of program design, implementation and testing. Study specific Softwares								
Expecte	ed Outcome	Know concepts in problem solving, to do programming in C la diversified solutions using C language. Study of domain specific Softw	anguage. To write vare					
		List of Experiments						
1.	WAP accessing fun	ction definition with the help of pointer.						
2.	WAP accessing 2-D	O Array with the help of pointer.						
3.	WAP declaring an a	array taking length from the user.						
4.	WAP declaring 2-D	array by using Dynamic memory allocation technique.						
5.	WAP passing argur	nents to main function.						
6.	WAP making funct	tion accepting VAR_ARGS.						
7.	Case Study on VB S	Script in Excel File.						
8.	Case Study on Matl	ab Tool.						
9.	Case Study on Free	PCB Tool.						
10.	Case Study on Auto	DCAD.						
Mode o	of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations						
Recom Board	mendation by of Studies on	14.05.2022						
Date of Academ	f approval by the nic Council	20th October 2022						



ME3140	Title: Workshop Practice	LTPC
		0 0 3 2
Version No.	1.1	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To know about the working methods adopted in various mechanical sho	ps along with
	tools and equipments for making a product. To understand the working of	of IC engines,
	Refrigerator, Air conditioner	
Expected Outcome	Student will be able to develop skill in using machines, tools and knowin	g the basic
	operations in each shop along with understanding the working of IC eng	ine,refrigerator
	and airconditioner.	
	List of Experiments	

I. Introduction

II. To study layout, safety measures and different engineering materials (mild steel, medium carbon steel, high carbon steel, high speed steel and cast iron etc) used in workshop.

- III. To determine the least count of vernier caliper, vernier height gauge, micrometer (Screw gauge) and take different reading over given metallic pieces using these instruments.
 - 2. Carpentry Shop:
- I. Study of tools and operations and carpentry joints.
- II. To prepare half-lap corner joint / mortise tenon joint.

3. Fitting (Bench Working) Shop:

- I. Study of tools and operations.
- II. Step fitting of two metal plates using fitting tools.
- III. Drilling and Tapping for generating hole and internal thread on a metal plate.
 - 4. Black Smithy Shop:
- I. Introduction of different Forging process.
- II. Study of tools and operations such as upsetting, drawing down, punching, bending, fullering and swaging.
- III. To forge chisel from MS rod.
 - 5. Welding Shop:
- I. Introduction of Welding and its classification.
- II. Simple butt and Lap welded joints.
- 6. Sheet-metal Shop:
- I. Introduction of various sheet metal operations.
- II. Study of tools and operations.
- III. To make geometrical shape like frustum, cone and prisms using GI sheet.
 - 7. Machine Shop:
- I. Introduction of Single point cutting tool, various machine tools.
- II. Simple operations like Plane turning, Step turning and Taper turning.
- 8. CNC and 3D Printing Shop
- III. Study of main features and working parts of CNC machine and accessories that can be used.
- IV. Perform different operations on metal components using any CNC machines
- V. Demonstration of preparing a product using 3D printing

Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by	14.05.2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022
Academic Council	

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations with the help of lathe machine and its tools	3	Em
CO2	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations using welding	3	S
CO3	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations using fitting tools	3	S
CO4	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations on wood using carpenty tools	3	S
CO5	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations using Sheet metal and blacksmithy tools	3	S

Course	Progra	am Ou	itcome	es (Co	urse A	rticula	tion N	/ atrix	(High	ly Map	ped- 3,		Program	
Outcomes	Mode	rate- 2	l, Low	-1, No	ot relat	ed-0)							Specific	
			-			-	-	-	-				Outcomes	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO 1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO 2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
CO 4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 5	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
Avg	2. 6	2	1.4	1	1.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.8	3	1.4



CE3102	Title: Disaster Preparedness and Management	LTP								
		2 0 0 2								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	The course is intended to provide a general concept in the dimensions of disa beyond the human control as well as the disasters and environmental haza activities with emphasis on disaster preparedness, response and recovery.	asters caused by nature rds induced by human								
Expected Outcome	 Student should be able understand the concept and type of disaster Student should be able to understand classification, causes and impact of disaster Student should be able to understand approaches of disaster risk reduction Student should be able to understand inter-relationship between disasters and development: Student should be able to understand disaster risk management in India 									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)								
Unit: 1	Introduction to Disasters:	5								
Concepts, and definitions (D	isaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks)									
Unit II	Disasters: Classification, Causes, Impacts	4								
(including social, economic,	, political, environmental, health, psychosocial, etc.) Differential impacts- in	terms of caste, class,								
gender, age, location, disabil	ity Global trends in disasteis!urban disasters, pandemics, complex emergencies,	Climate change								
Unit III	Approaches to Disaster Risk reduction	5								
Disaster cycle - its analysis, nonstructural nesures, roles states, Centre, and other stak	Phases, Culture of safety, prevention, mitigation and preparedness community l and responsibilities of- community, Panchayati Raj Institutions/Urban Local e-holders	based DRR, Structural- Bodies (PRIs/ULBs),								
Unit IV	Inter-relationship between Disasters and Development:	5								
Factors affecting Vulnerabil Land-use etc. Climate Chang	ities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects such as dams, em e Adaptation. Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and	bankments, changes in local resources								
Unit V	Disaster Risk Management in India	5								
Hazard and Vulnerability p Management Institutional and programmes and legislation)	profile of India Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Food, Sanitation, S rangements (Mitigation, Response and Preparedness, DM Act and Policy, Other	Shelter, Health, Waste related policies, plans,								
Text Books	1. Bhattacharya, Disaster Science and Management, McGraw Hill Educ	ation Pvt. Ltd.								
Reference Books	 Dr. Mrinalini Pandey, Disaster Management, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. Jagbir Singh, Disaster Management: Future Challenges and Opportun Pvt. Ltd. 	ities, K W Publishers								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by	31/05/2022									
Board of Studies on										
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20.10.2022									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations with the help of lathe machine and its tools	3	Em
CO2	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations using welding	3	S
CO3	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations using fitting tools	3	S
CO4	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations on wood using carpenty tools	3	S
CO5	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations using Sheet metal and blacksmithy tools	3	S

Course	Progra	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3,													
Outcomes	Mode	rate-2	l, Low	-1, No	ot relat	ed-0)							Specific		
		-	-			-			-		-		Outcomes		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	
CO 1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	
CO 2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	
CO 3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	
CO 4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	
CO 5	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	
Avg	2. 6	2	1.4	1	1.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.8	3	1.4	



SEMESTER 3

ME3308	Title: Strength of Materials	LTPC								
		2 2 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	To know conceptual applications of principles of mechanics on rigid a bodies	and deformable								
Expected Outcome	 Students should be able to understand the resisting behavior of materials under loads in different loading condition like tension, compression etc. and applying the learnings though numerical problems. Students should be able to understand the behavior of beams under the action of shear force and bending moment and applying the learnings though numerical problems Students should be able to understand the behavior of different machine elements such as shafts and springs under twisting load and applying the learnings though numerical problems. Students should be able to understand the behavior of beams under deflection and applying the learnings though numerical problems. Students should be able to understand the behavior of beams under deflection and applying the learnings though numerical problems. Students should be able to understand the behavior of building elements such as columns and strutt under different loading condition and applying the learnings though the applying the learnings though numerical problems. 									
	columns and struts under different loading condition and applying the	learnings though								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)								
Unit I	Stress and Strain	(per olint)								
Simple Stresses and Strains	- Tension Compression and Shear Stresses - Hooke's Law - Compound	d Stresses - Thermal								
Stresses – Compound Bars. Planes, Mohr's Circle.	Two-Dimensional System, Stress at a Point on a Plane, Principal Stress	es and Principal								
Unit II	Shear Force and Bending Moment	5								
Shear Force and Bending I Stress Distribution at Section	Moment Diagrams for Beams and Simple Frames - Theory of Simpl	e Bending, Bending								
Unit III	Torsion	6								
Theory of Simple Torsion – Thick Cylinders, Helical an	Torsional Rigidity – Composite Shafts in Series and Parallel. Thin Cyl d Leaf Springs.	inders and Shells –								
Unit IV	Deflection of Beams	5								
Derivation of Differential E Method	quation of Moment Curvature Relation, Deflection of Simple Beams b	y Double Integration								
Unit V	Columns and Struts	4								
Buckling of Column, Slend	lerness Ratio, Euler's Buckling Load for Slender Column. Effective	Length for Different								
End Condition. Introduction	to Strain Energy, Stresses due to Impact and Concept of Virtual Work.									
Text Books	1 R K Bansal, Strength of Material, Kindle Edition.									
	2 R.K.Rajput, Strength of Materials, S.Chand.									
Reference Books	1. G.H.Ryder, Strength of Materials, Macmillan									
	2. P.K. Nag, Fundamentals of Strength of Materials, Wiley India									
	3. E. P. Popov, Engineering Mechanics of Solids, Prentice Hall.									
	4. P.Boresi , Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Wiley									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by										
Board of Studies on	14.05.2022									
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022									
Academic Council										



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to know and understand various mechanical properties of materials for real time applications.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand the behaviour of trusses under loads and beams under the application of shear force and bending moment.	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the behaviour of shafts under torsion and behavior of cylinder and springs under various loads.	3	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the behaviour of beams under stresses and apply the knowledge through numerical problems.	3	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand the behaviour of columns and struts and estimate effective length under different conditions.	3	None

Course	Pr	ogram	- 3,	Program										
Outcomes				Mod	lerate-	2, Lo	w-1, N	lot rela	ated-0)			Specific	
													Outcomes	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
CO 1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO 3	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
CO 4	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2
CO 5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2
Avg	2.8	2.4	2	2.4	1	1.2	1	1	1.2	1.8	1	2	2.8	2



ME3302	Title:Materials Science	L T P C 2 0 0 2									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	Nil										
Objectives	To understand the various properties of materials										
Expected Outcome	• Student should be able to understand the fundamental knowledge	ge about									
	engineering materials, its modern and atomic concepts, properties, imper	fections and									
	applications.										
	• Student should be able to learn about the magnetic and electric properties and										
	liffusion of solids.										
	• Student should be able to learn the fundamental knowledge about Iron-Carbon										
	Equilibrium Phase Diagram and alloys.	1									
	• Student should be able to learn the different heat treatment proc	esses and									
	corrosion, its causes, effects and prevention.	ut nouidan									
	• Student should be able to learn the fundamental knowledge abo	ut powder									
Unit No	Inclandingy, composites, cerannes and plastics	No of hours									
Chit No.	Chit Title	(ner Unit)									
Unit I	Introduction to Material Science	(per Oliit)									
Introduction: Importance of M	Materials Historical Perspective Brief Review of Modern and Atomic Co	ncents in Physics									
and Chemistry Atomic Mode	els Periodic Table Chemical Bonding	neepts in rinysies									
Crystallography and Imperfe	ctions: Concept of Unit Cell Space Lattice, Bravais Lattices, Common C	rystal Structures.									
Atomic Packing Factor and	Density, Miller Indices, X-Ray Crystallography Techniques, Imperfecti	ons. Defects and									
Dislocations in Solids.		,									
Unit II	Magnetic Properties, Electric Properties and Diffusion of Solid	5									
Concept of Magnetism - Di, I	Para, Ferro Hysteresis. Soft and Hard Magnetic Materials, Magnetic Stora	ges.									
Energy Band Concept of Conductors, Insulators and Semi-Conductors. Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semi-Conductors. P-N											
Junction and Transistors. Bas	ic Devices and Their Applications.										
Diffusion Mechanism, Steady	y-State and Non-Steady-State Diffusion, Factors Influencing Diffusion.										
Unit III	Phase Diagram and Equilibrium Diagram, Metals and Alloys	5									
Phase and Equilibrium Diag	rams, Phase Rules, Iron-Carbon Equilibrium Diagram, Various Types of	of Carbon Steels,									
Alloy Steels and Cast Irons	, its Properties and Uses. Non-Ferrous Metals, Brass, Bronze, Bearing	Materials, Their									
Properties and Uses. Aluminu	um Alloys.										
Unit IV	Heat Treatment and Corrosion	5									
Various Types af Heat Treat	ment such as Annealing, Normalizing, Quenching, Tempering and Case	Hardening. Time									
Temperature Transformation	(TTT) Diagrams. Corrosion and Its Effects. Preventive Methods.										
Unit V	Powder Metallurgy, Ceramics and Plastics	4									
Introduction, Process Detail,	Sintering, Secondary and Finishing Operations. Ceramics: Structure Typ	es and Properties									
and Applications of Ceramics	s. Mechanical/Electrical Behavior and Processing of Ceramics.										
Various Types of Plastics and	1 Their Applications, Mechanical Behavior and Processing of Plastics.										
1 ext Books	1. V. Ragnavan , Materials Science and Engineering, Prentice Hall India 2 R. Srinivasan, Engineering Materials and Metallurgy, Tata McGraw F	H ill									
Reference Books	1 E P Degarmo Materials and Processes in Manufacturing Wiley Indi	a									
	2. Budinski and Budinski Engineering Materials: properties and selecti	on. Prentice Hall									
	India	, 1 1011100 11ull									
	3.William D. Callister, Material Science and Engineering an Introduc	tion, John Wilev									
	and Sons	,									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations										
Recommendation by											
Board of Studies on	14.05.2022										
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022										
Academic Council											



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the fundamental knowledge about engineering materials, its modern and atomic concepts, properties, imperfections and applications.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to learn about the magnetic and electric properties and diffusion of solids.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to learn the fundamental knowledge about Iron-Carbon Equilibrium Phase Diagram and alloys.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to learn the different heat treatment processes and corrosion, its causes, effects and prevention.	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to learn the fundamental knowledge about powder metallurgy, composites, ceramics and plastics.	2	None

CourseOutcom	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate-													pecifi	
es	2,Low	-1,Not	related	l-0)									с		
													Outcomes		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	
CO4	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	
Avg	2.8	2.8	1.8	2.4	1	1.8	1.2	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	2	28	2	



ME2207		ITDC										
WIE3300	The: Thermal Engineering											
		3 2 0 4										
Version No.	1.0											
Course Prerequisites	Nil											
Objectives	To make the students aware of thermal concepts and their application											
Expected Outcome	• Student should be able to understand the basic concepts of them	modynamics and										
	know the thermodynamic relations	1 1 1 1										
	• Student should be able to understand the formation of steam and	a calculate the										
	Efficiency of different power cycles.	auton nlant and										
	power plant and their components											
	Student should be able to analyze the performance of boilers and flow through											
	nozzles used in existing thermal system	a now unough										
	 Student should be able to apply thermodynamics concepts in the 	e compressor and										
	Evaluate the efficiency of compressor.	e compressor and										
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours										
		(per Unit)										
Unit I	Basic Thermodynamics	8										
Basic Concepts, Laws of Th	ermodynamics, Steady Flow Energy Equation and Its Application, Carr	not Cycle, Reversed										
Carnot Cycle, Performance.	Clausius Inequality. Concept of Entropy, T-S Diagram, T-DS Equations -	Entropy Change for										
Different Processes, Princip	le of Increase in Entropy, Availability and Irreversibility Analysis for	r Open and Closed										
Systems. Maxwell Relatio	Systems. Maxwell Relations, Heat Capacities Relations, Energy Equation, Joule-Thomson Experiment, Clausius-											
Clapeyron Equation.												
Unit II	Pure Substances and Power Cycle	8										
Formation of Steam and Its Thermodynamic Properties, Determination of Dryness Fraction, Steam Table and Mollier												
Chart, Ideal and Actual Rankine, Reheat and Regenerative Cycle. Air Standard Cycles - Otto, Diesel, Dual, Brayton,												
Stirling and Ericsson Cycle.		0										
Unit III	Gas Turbine and Steam Turbine	ð d Dahaat Carala										
Steam Turbine: Turbas Impul	ed Cycle. Performance and its improvement, Regenerative, intercooled and	u Reneat Cycle.										
Multi-Staging Compounding	and Governing	у,										
Unit IV	Steam Nozzle and Boilers	6										
Steam Nozzle: Types and Sh	apes of Nozzles Flow of Steam Through Nozzles Critical Pressure Ratic	Variation of Mass										
Flow Rate with Pressure Ratio	o. Effect of Friction. Meta-Stable Flow.	, vullution of muss										
Boilers: Types, Comparison.	Mountings and Accessories, Performance Calculations, Draught, Boiler T	rial.										
Unit V	Compressors	6										
Classification and Compariso	n, Reciprocating Compressors-Working Principle, Work of Compression	- With and Without										
Clearance, Volumetric Efficie	ency, Isothermal Efficiency and Isentropic Efficiency. Multistage Air Con	pressor with										
Intercooling, Centrifugal Con	npressors- Working Principle, Work of Compression.											
Text Books	1. R.K.Rajput, Thermal Engineering, Laxmi Publication											
	2. Mahesh. M. Rathore ,Thermal Engineering, Tata McGraw											
	Hill,											
Reference Books	1. Y. Cengel and M. Boles , Thermodynamics - An Engineering Approac	h, TMH										
	2. P.L.Ballaney ,Thermal Engineering, Khanna Publishers											
	3. J.P. Holman, Thermodynamics, Tata McGraw Hill											
	4. P.K Nag ,Engineering Thermodynamics, Tata McGraw Hill New Dell	ni										
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations											
Recommendation by	14.05.2022											
Board of Studies on	14.03.2022											
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022											
Academic Council												



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the basic concepts of thermodynamics and know the thermodynamic relations	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the formation of steam and calculate the efficiency of different power cycles.	3	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the functioning of steam power plant, gas power plant and their major components.	3	S
CO4	Student should be able to analyze the performance of boilers and flow through nozzles used in existing thermal system.	3	S
CO5	Student should be able to know concepts of compressor and its working	3	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate-Program													
Outcomes	2, Lov	v-1, No	ot relat	ed-0)									Specific	с
													Outcom	nes
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12												PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CO 4	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 5	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2
Avg	2.8	2.8	2	1	1.4	1.2	1	1	1	1	1.4	1.2	2.8	2



ME3304	Title:Fluid Mechanics and Machines	L T P C 3 2 0 4									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	Nil										
Objectives	To understand the mechanics of fluid and to study and their applicatio	ns in flow through pipes									
Expected Outcome	 Students should be able to understand about basics of fluid me 	echanics and concepts									
Expected Outcome	related to fluid statics	centaines and concepts									
	 Students should be able to clear concepts related to fluid kines 	matics and fluid dynamics									
	and clear concepts related to basic equations used in fluid dynamics also	so student able to solve									
	pplication problems of fluid dynamics.										
	• Students should be able to understand the mechanics of fluid a	and to study and their									
	applications in flow through pipes and External Flows.	-									
	• Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristic should be able to understand the properties and t	acteristics of basics of									
	turbomachinery and Hydraulic turbines. Also able to solve application	problems.									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours(per Unit)									
Unit I	Fluid Properties and Statics	7									
Introduction: Dimension	s and Units, Physical Properties of Fluids- Specific Gravity, Viscosit	y, Surface Tension, Vapor									
Pressure and Their Influ	uence on Fluid Motion, Atmospheric Gauge and Vacuum Pressure, N	Aeasurement of Pressure -									
Piezometer, U Tube and	Differential Manometers.Fluid Statics: Pressure-Density-Height Relat	ionship, Pressure on Plane									
and Curved Surfaces, Ce	entre of Pressure, Buoyancy, Stability of Immersed and Floating Bodies,	Fluid Masses Subjected to									
Linear Acceleration and	Uniform Rotation about an Axis.										
Unit II	Fluid Kinematic and Dynamics	7									
Fluid Kinematics: Stream Line, Path Line and Streak Lines and Stream Tube, Classification of Flows, Equation of											
Continuity for One Dimensional and 3D Dimensional Flow, Circulation, Stream Function and Velocity Potential, Source,											
Sink and Doublet.Fluid	Dynamics: Surface and Body Forces – Euler's and Bernoulli's Equation	is for Flow Along a Stream									
Line, Measurement of F	low, Momentum Equation and its Application on Force on Pipe Bend.	6									
Ullit III Internal and External Flows 0											
Priore Through Tubes a	orom Pounolds Experiment Derey Weisheeh Equation Minor Lesse	quations of Fluid Motion,									
and Pines in Parallel To	tal Energy Line Hydraulic Gradient Line	s in ripes - ripes in Series									
Unit IV	Turbo Machinery and Hydraulic Turbines	8									
Basics of Turbo Machir	perv: Hydrodynamic Force of lets on Stationary and Moving -Flat Ind	clined and Curved Vanes									
Velocity Diagrams, Wor	k Done and Efficiency. Flow Over Radial Vanes. Hydraulic Turbines:	Classification of Turbines.									
Impulse and Reaction T	urbines, Pelton Wheel, Francis Turbine and Kaplan Turbine - Working	g Proportions, Work Done,									
Efficiencies, Draft Tube	– Theory, Functions and Efficiency.										
Unit V	Pumps and Compressors	8									
Centrifugal Pumps: Clas	sification, Working, Work Done, Manometric Head, Losses and Efficier	ncies, Specific Speed,									
Performance Characteris	tic Curves, NPSH. Reciprocating Pumps: Components and Principles, C	Classification, Discharge,									
Work Done, Power Requ	irement.Compressors: Classification and Types, Rotary and Centrifugation	l - Single Stage and									
Multistage, Construction	Details and Performance Characteristics										
Text Books	1. P.N. Modi and S.M. Seth ,Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics, Standar	d Book House									
	2. R K Bansal ,Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, Laxmi publi	cations.									
Reference Books	1. Robert .Fox, Alan T. McDonald, Philip J.Pritchard, Introduction to I	Fluid Mechanics, John									
	Wiley										
	2. U.S.P. Ojha, K.Berndtsson and P.N. Chandramouli, Fluid Mechanic	es and Machinery, Oxford									
	University Press 2. S. K. and Diswag Introduction of Eluid Machanics and Eluid Machine										
Mode of Evolution	J. S. K. and DISWas infroduction of Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machin	ю, Пип,									
Recommendation by	14 05 2022										
Roard of Studies or											
Date of approval by	20th October 2022										
the Academic											
Council											



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand about basics of fluid mechanics and concepts related to fluid statics.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to clear concepts related to fluid kinematics and fluid dynamics and clear concepts related to basic equations used in fluid dynamics also student able to solve application problems of fluid dynamics.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the mechanics of fluid and to study and their applications in flow through pipes and External Flows.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of turbomachinery and Hydraulic turbines. Also able to solve application problems.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of a fluid and also analyze the performance of pumps and Compressors.	2	None

CourseOutcomes	CourseOutcomes Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2,Low-1,Notrelated-0)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
CO2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
Avg	3	2.2	1.8	1	1	1	1	1	1.2	1.2	1	1.4	3	2.2



ME3307	Title: Computer Aided Machine Drawing	LTPC									
		1 0 3 3									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	Nil										
Objectives	To read and interpret the drawings correctly for production of componer development of sketching ability which strengthens effective engineerin	nts accurately and g communication.									
Expected Outcome	 Student should be able to know about various Conventions and symbols and study limits, fits and Tolerances he should be able to Draw different types of screw threads, threaded fasteners, riveted joints and welded joints. Student should be able to understand and draw the part and assembly drawing of Machine Components. Student should be able to understand the basic commands of AutoCAD software and draw 2D and 3D drawing on this software 										
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours									
		(per Unit)									
Unit I	Introduction	10									
Introduction to Machine Dra	Introduction to Machine Drawing, Conventions and Symbols, Limits, Fits and Tolerances. Drawing Different Types of										
Screw Threads and Threaded	Fasteners. Drawing of Different Types of Riveted Joints and Welded Joint	nts									
Unit II	Assembly Drawings	20									
Free Hand Sketching of Mac	hine Component like Socket Spigot Joint, Connecting Rod, Piston										
Drawing Machine Componer	nt- Plummer Block, Knuckle Joint, Shaft Coupling.										
Drawing Machine Componer	nts like V Belt Pulley, Machine Vice, Screw Jack.										
Unit III	Drawing Using Computer Software	18									
Starting Autocad, Comman	d Window, Status Bar, Coordinate System, Creating Basic Object U	Using Different 2D									
Commands. Creating Drawin	gs With Dimensions. Rules of Isometric Drawing, Working in Isometric I	Drawing, Setting the									
Isometric Grid and Snap. V	Vorking in 3D, 3D Coordinate Modifying Visuals Styles of Solid. Cr	eating 3D Designs:									
Working with Predefined So	olid Primitive, Manipulating, Modifying 3D Profile and Models, Filleti	ng and Chamfering									
Solid Models. Prepare Produc	ction Drawing of a Machine Part in Autocad.										
Text Books	1. P.S. Gill, Machine Drawing ,Kataria and Sons, Ludhiana.										
	2. Er. R. K. Dhawan , A Textbook of Machine Drawing , S Chand public	ation									
Reference Books	1. GR Nagpal, Machine Drawing, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.										
	2. ND Bhatt, Machine Drawing, Charotar Book Depot.										
	3. Sadhu Singh and P.L. Shah, Fundamentals of Machine Drawing, PHI										
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations										
Recommendation by											
Board of Studies on	14.05.2022										
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022										
Academic Council											



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to know about various Conventions and symbols and study limits, fits and Tolerances he should be able to Draw different types of screw threads, threaded fasteners, riveted joints and welded joints.	3	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand and draw the part and assembly drawing of Machine Components.	4	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the basic commands of AutoCAD software and draw 2D and 3D drawing on this software.	4	S,Em

CourseOutcomes Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, ProgramSpecific														
	Mode	rate-	2,Low		Outcomes									
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO12	PSO1	PSO2								
	101	102	105	104	105	100	107	100	109	1010	1011	1012	1501	1502
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2
Avg	3	2.3	3	2	2.3	1	1	1	1.3	1.3	1	2.3	2	1.6



ME3344	Title: Strength of Materials Lab	LTPC									
		0 0 2 1									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	Nil										
Objectives	To know the methods to determine various properties of material.	To know the methods to determine various properties of material.									
Expected Outcome	• students should be able to calculate the hardness of different matrix	aterials used in									
	mechanical enginnering										
	• students should be able to perform different tests like impact te	st, torsion test,									
tensile and compressive tests to check the mechanical properties of materials											
• students should be able to check the deflection in beams and perform different											
like creep test and buckling of column											
List of Experiments											
1. Verification of principle of moment: Bell crank lever.											
2. Determination of ha	2. Determination of hardness of metals: Brinell / Vicker / Rockwell hardness test										
3. Determination of im	pact strength of metals: Izod / Charpy impact test										
4. Determination of ter	sile strength and percentage elongation of the given metal specimen										
5. Determination of co	mpressive strength of the given specimen.										
6. Determination of to	sional strength and modulus of rigidity for metals										
7. Determination of spi	ring index of the given helical coil spring										
8. Experiment on defle	ction of beam										
9. Performing creep tes	st of the given specimen										
10. To perform the buck	ling of column under different end conditions.										
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations										
Recommendation by											
Board of Studies on	14.05.2022										
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022										
Academic Council											

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to calculate the hardness of different materials used in mechanical engineering	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to perform different tests like impact test, torsion test, tensile and compressive tests to check the mechanical properties of materials	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to check the deflection in beams and perform different tests like creep test and buckling of column	3	S



Course	Progr	am O	utcom		Program									
Outcomes	Moderate- 2,Low-1,Notrelated-0) Specific													
				Outcomes										
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12								PO12	PSO1	PSO2			
CO1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	5	-
CO2	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
	_												_	
Avg	2.3	3	2	2.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2



ME3343	Title: Thermal Engineering Lab	LTPC									
		0 0 2 1									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	Nil										
Objectives	To understand the working of boilers and engines										
Expected Outcome	 Student should understand the working and determine the performance of IC engines. Student should understand the construction and working of difference of the should able to analyse the performance parameters of the should able to analyse the performanc	ormance parameters Ferent boilers eceprocating									
compressor.											
List of Experiments											
1. Study and sketch of Lancashire boiler model (Fire tube boiler).											
2. Study and sketch of	2. Study and sketch of Babcock and Wilcox boiler model (Water tube boiler).										
3. Study and compare	the working of two stroke petrol engine & two stroke diesel engine model										
4. Study the working o	f steam engine.										
5. Study and compare	the working of four stroke SI engine & CI engine.										
6. To determine the bra	ake horse power, volumetric efficiency of a single cylinder, four stroke w	ater cooled, Vertical									
diesel engine.											
7. To determine the IH	P of IC engine by Morse Test.										
8. To prepare the heat	balance sheet for IC engine Test rig										
9. To determine the fre	e air delivered and volumetric efficiency of reciprocating multi stage air o	compressor.									
10. To Study the working	g and function of various boiler mountings and accessories.	-									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations										
Recommendation by	14.05.2022										
Board of Studies on											
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022										
Academic Council											



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should understand the working and determine the performance parameters of IC engines.	3	Em
CO2	Student should understand the construction and working of different boilers	2	S
CO3	Student should able to analyse the performance parameters of reciprocating compressor.	3	S

CourseOutcomes	Progra	am Out	tcomes	(Cou	rse Art	iculati	on Ma	trix (H	ighly l	Mapped	- 3,		Program		
	Mode	rate- 2,	Low-1	,Notre	elated-	0)							SpecificOutcomes		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	
Avg	2.67	2	2	2	2	1.33	1	1	1.67	1	1.67	2	2.33	2	



ME3341	Title:Material Science Lab	LTPC									
		0 0 2 1									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	Nil										
Objectives	To understand structure-property correlation, phase diagrams and proper based on the phase diagram.	rties of the solid									
Expected Outcome	 Student should be able to learn and identify the different properties possessed by the engineering materials. Student should be able to learn and perform the microscopic examination using metallurgical microscope and specimen polishing machine. Student should be able to learn and perform the different heat treatment processes 										
and calculate the difference in hardness before and after heat treatment.											
LISE OF EXPERIMENTS											
2 Specimen preparation	on for micro structural examination using cutting grinding polishing etch	inσ									
3 Grain size determine	ation of a given specimen	<u>5</u> .									
4 Comparative study of	of microstructures of different given specimens (mild steel gray cast iron	brass copper etc.)									
5 Annealing and norm	palizing of the given specimen and comparison of hardness before and after	er treatment									
6 Hardening and temr	pering of the given specimen and comparison of hardness before and after	the treatment									
7 Case hardening of th	the given specimen using gas flame and comparison of hardness before and	after treatment									
8. To determine the en	ergy band gap of a given semiconductor material										
9. To measure and con	pare the variation of resistance/resistivity of metal and semiconductor wi	th temperature									
10. Study of microstruct	ture of welded component and identification of HAZ.	I									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations										
Recommendation by	14.05.2022										
Board of Studies on											
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022										
Academic Council											

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to learn and identify the different properties possessed by the engineering materials.	3	Em
CO2	Student should be able to learn and perform the microscopic examination using metallurgical microscope and specimen polishing machine.	3	S
CO3	Student should be able to learn and perform the different heat treatment processes and calculate the	3	S
	difference in hardness before and after heat treatment.		



Course	Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (Cou	rse Ar	ticulat	ion Ma	atrix (I	Highly	Mapped	l- 3, Mo	derate- Program				
Outcomes	2,Lov	v-1, No	otrelat	ed-0)									Specific			
													Outcomes			
PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10											PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2		
CO2	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2		
CO3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2		
Avg	2.3	2	2	2.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2.3	3	2		



ME 3342	Title: Fluid Mechanics and Machines Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1											
Version No.	1.0												
Course Prerequisites	Nil												
Objectives	To learn methods to measure the discharge and head losses. To learn the	working and											
	performance characteristics of hydraulic turbines												
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to learn practical espects of fluid Mech	anics like pressure											
measurement, losses in fluid flow or due to shape change and apply them in designing													
	problem solving												
	• Students should be able to know the practical aspects of various	s turbines such as											
	kaplan, francis and apply in designing process												
	• Students should be able to know the practical aspects of various pumps such as												
reciprocating pump and apply in designing process													
List of Experiments													
1. To determine the co	efficient of discharge of venturi meter and orifice meter												
2. To measure the frict	ional losses in pipes of different sizes.												
3. To determine the co	efficient of loss of head due to sudden contraction.												
4. To verify the Bernou	alli's equation.												
5. To find the coefficie	nt of impact of jet on a flat circular and hemispherical vane.												
6. To find out the effic	iency of the Pelton wheel turbine on different loads.												
7. To find out the efficient	iency of the Francis turbine on different loads.												
8. To conduct a test at	various heads of given single stage centrifugal pump and to find its efficie	ncy.											
9. To conduct a test at	various heads of given reciprocating pump and calculate its efficiency.												
10. To determine the co	efficient of discharge of an orifice of a given shape.												
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations												
Recommendation by	14.05.2022												
Board of Studies on													
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022												
Academic Council													



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to learn practical espects of fluid Mechanics like pressure measurement, losses in fluid flow or due to shape change and apply them in designing and problem solving	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to know the practical aspects of various turbines such as kaplan, francis and apply in designing process	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to know the practical aspects of various pumps such as reciprocating pump and apply in designing process	3	S

Course Outcomes	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2,Low-1,Notrelated-0)												Program Specific Outcomes	
	PO1	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12										PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	
CO2	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	
CO3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	
Avg	2.67	2.67	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2.67	2.67	



SEMESTER 4

ME3404	Title:Heat Transfer	LTPC										
		2 2 0 3										
Version No.	1.0											
Course Prerequisites	ME3306											
Objectives	To understand the mechanisms of heat transfer under steady and transien	t conditions and to										
	know about various modes of heat transfer											
Expected Outcome	• Student should be able to Understand the modes of heat transfer	r and its governing										
	laws and also acquire skills to calculate heat transfer in steady state cond	litions										
	• Student should be able to calculate the heat transfer in transient	conditions and										
	nderstand the importance of extended surface.											
	Student should be able to understand convective heat transfer and find the heat											
	transfer coefficient in varying conditions.											
	• Student should be able to analyse heat exchangers and understand	nd the phase										
	change heat transfer.											
	• Student should be able to understand the various principles invo	olved in the										
	radiation heat transfer and find the heat transfer rate											
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours										
		(per Unit)										
	Conduction Heat Transfer	5										
Introduction to Heat Transfer	, Different Modes of Heat Transfer, Effect of Temperature on Thermal Co	onductivity of										
Conduction: Conorol Equation	monned Heat Fransier Mechanism.	duction (Diana and										
Composite Systems) Introdu	on in Different Coordinates, One Differentional Steady State Heat Con	duction (Plane and										
Unit II	Fine and Transient Heat Conduction	4										
Extended Surfaces Transient	Heat Conduction (Lumped Analysis and Use Of Heisler's Charts)	4										
Unit III	Convection Heat Transfer	5										
Boundary Layer Concept Forced Convection: External Flow (Flow Over Plates Cylinders and Suberes) Internal Flow												
(Entrance Effects) Free Conv	vection: Flow Over Vertical Plate Horizontal Plate Inclined Plate Cylinder	ers and Spheres										
Unit IV	Phase Change Heat Transfer and Heat Exchangers	5										
Nusselt's Theory of Condens	ation. Regimes of Pool Boiling. Correlations in Boiling and Condensation.	. Heat Exchanger										
Types - Overall Heat Transfe	r Coefficient – Fouling Factors. LMTD and NTU Methods											
Unit V	Thermal Radiation	5										
Basic Radiation Concepts; I	Radiation Properties of Surfaces; Black Body Radiation Laws; Shape 1	Factor; Black-Body										
Radiation Exchange; Radiation	on Exchange Between Non-Black Bodies in an Enclosure; Infinite Paralle	el Planes, Radiation										
Shields.												
Text Books	1. Heat Transfer, P.K. Nag, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.											
	2. R. C. Sachdeva, Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass	transfer, New Age										
	International Publishers.											
Reference Books	1. Frank P. Incropera and David P. Dewitt, Fundamentals of Heat	and Mass Transfer,										
	John Wiley and Sons.											
	2. S.P. Venkateshan , Heat Transfer, , Ane Books, New Delhi.											
	3. C.P. Kothandaraman, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer	, New Age										
	International, New Delhi.											
	4. R. Yadav, Heat and Mass Transfer, Central Publishing House.											
	5. J.P. Holman, Heat and Mass Transfer, Tata McGraw Hill.											
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations											
Recommendation by	14.05.2022											
Board of Studies on												
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022											
Academic Council												



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to Understand the modes of heat transfer and its governing laws and also acquire skills to calculate heat transfer in steady state conditions	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to calculate the heat transfer in transient conditions and understand the importance of extended surface.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand convective heat transfer and find the heat transfer coefficient in varying conditions.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to analyse heat exchangers and understand the phase change heat transfer.	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to understand the various principles involved in the radiation heat transfer and find the heat transfer rate	2	S

Mapping for ME3404

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Program													
Outcom	Mode	rate- 2	2, Low	-1, No	ot relat	ted-0)							Specifi	c
es		Outcomes												
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	1
	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	1
CO 4														
CO 5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2
Avg	3	2.4	2.6	2	2.4	1.4	1.2	1	1.4	1.2	1.4	2	3	1.6



ME3402	Title: Theory of Machines	LTPC										
		3 2 0 4										
Version No.	1.0											
Course Prerequisites	Nil											
Objectives	To understand the motion, transmission of the motion and the forces resp	onsible for the										
	motion.											
Expected Outcome	• Student should be able to understand the basic components used	in the making of										
	machines and mechanism along with the exploration of their interrelation	to give them										
	motion											
	• Student should be able to understand the use of clutches, brakes	and dynamometers										
	 In venicies and applying the knowledge gained through numerical problems Student should be able to understand the application of flywheel in machines and 											
	• Student should be able to understand the application of flywheel in machines and applying the knowledge gained through numerical problems											
	applying the knowledge gained through numerical problems											
	• Student should be able to understand the application of governors in machines and applying the knowledge goined through pumerical problems											
	• Student should be able to understand the concept of gyroscope a	nd cams in										
	machines & aircrafts and applying the knowledge gained through numeri	cal problems										
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours										
		(per Unit)										
Unit I	Kinematics	8										
Links Types, Kinematics Pa	airs Classification, Constraints Types, Degree of Freedom, Grubler's	Equation, Linkage										
Mechanisms, Inversions of Fo	our Bar Linkage, Slider Crank Chain and Double Slider Crank Chain.	1 , 0										
Velocity in Mechanisms: Vel	ocity of Point in Mechanism, Relative Velocity Method Instantaneous Point	nt in Mechanism,										
Kennedy's Theorem, Instanta	neous Center Method											
Unit II	Friction Devices: Clutches, Brakes and Dynamometers	7										
Classification of Clutches,	Torque Transmission Capacity, Considerations for Uniform Wear and	Uniform Pressure										
Theory, Single Plate and Ma	ulti-Plate Clutch, Centrifugal Clutch, Classification of Brakes, Braking	Effect, Analysis of										
Brakes, Classification of Dyn	amometers.											
Unit III	Flywheel	7										
Significance of Flywheel, T	urning Moment and Crank Effort Diagrams for Reciprocating Machine	nes, Coefficient of										
Machines	shergy, Limiting velocity of Flywheel, Design of Flywheels for Eng	mes and Functing										
Unit IV	Covernors	7										
Necessity of Governor Clas	sification of Governors, Working Principle of Centrifugal Governors,	Concept of Control										
Force Control Force Diagra	m Stability of Governor, Condition for Stability Concept of Isochror	ism Sensitivity of										
Governor. Characteristics of	Governors. Hunting of Governors.	inshi, benshivity of										
Unit V	Gyroscope and Cams	7										
Principle of Gyroscope. De	finition of Axes. Active and Reactive Couples: Roll. Yaw and Pitch M	otions: Gyroscopic										
Effect in a Rotor, Two Wheel	lers, Four Wheelers, Ship and Airplane. Introduction to Cams and Followe	r.										
Text Books	1. S S Rattan, Theory of Machines, Tata McGraw-Hill.											
	2. J.Uicker, Gordon R Penstock and J.E. Shigley, Theory of Machines and	nd Mechanisms,										
	Oxford publication.											
Reference Books	1. R L Norton ,Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery, Tata McGraw-H	Hill.										
	2. Kenneth J Waldron, Gary L Kinzel, Kinematics, Dynamics and Desig	gn of Machinery,										
	Wiley publication.											
	3. A G Ambekar ,Mechanism and Machine Theory, PHI											
	4. Martin, Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines, McGraw Hill.											
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations											
Recommendation by	14.05.2022											
Doard of Studies on	20th October 2022											
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022											
Academic Council												



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the basic components used in the making of machines and mechanism along with the exploration of their interrelation to give them motion	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the use of clutches, brakes and dynamometers in vehicles and applying the knowledge gained through numerical problems	3	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the application of flywheel in machines and applying the knowledge gained through numerical problems	3	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the application of governors in machines and applying the knowledge gained through numerical problems	3	S
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of gyroscope and cams in machines & aircrafts and applying the knowledge gained through numerical problems	3	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Program													
Outcomes	Mode	erate-	Specific Outcomes											
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12										PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
Avg	3	3	1.6	1.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.6	2.6	2.6



ME3/10	Title: Manufacturing Science I	ΙΤΡΟ
WIE3410	Title: Manufacturing Science I	
Version No.	1.0	5005
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To acquire knowledge about the casting & welding for manufactu	ring industries
Expected Outcomes	1 Student will be able to gain the knowledge in material casting	processes and develop an
Expected Outcomes	understanding of the dependent and independent variables which	control materials casting
	in a production setting.	i control materials custing
	2. Student will be able to introduce to good foundry	practices and product
	designconsiderations.	r ···· r ····
	3. Student will be able to get overview of joining processes; d	ifferent welding processes
	weld testing and advanced processes to be able to appreciate th	e practical applications of
	welding.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours(per Unit)
Unit I	Patterns and Pattern making & Mould	7
Introduction to Foundry - St	eps involved in casting, advantages, limitations and applications	of casting process. Pattern
types, allowances for pattern	, pattern materials, color coding and storing of patterns.Mouldin	g methods and processes-
materials, equipment, Mould	ing sand ingredients, essential requirements, sand preparation and	control, testing, cores and
core making. Design consid	erations in casting, gating and Riser - directional solidification	in castings, Metallurgical
aspects of Casting.		
Unit II	Casting Processes, Melting, Pouring and Testing	8
Sand castings, pressure die	casting, permanent mould casting, centrifugal casting, precision	investment casting, shell
Moulding, Co2 Moulding, c	continuous casting-squeeze casting, electro slag casting, Fettling	and finishing, defects in
Castings, Casting of non-fe	errous materials.Melting furnacescrucibles oil fired furnaces	s-electric furnaces-cupola,
selection of furnace, calcula	tion of cupola charges-Degasification, inoculation, pouring techn	niques casting defects and
Inspection of castings.		
Unit III	Basic Joining Processes	7
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW	7 V, SAW, ESW-Resistance
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld welding (spot, seam, project	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermi	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting -
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld welding (spot, seam, project Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermi a cutting processes, arc cutting,	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting -
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld welding (spot, seam, project Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermi a cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermi a cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. of Laser welding.
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel,	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermi a cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stair stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermi a cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermine ing processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes,
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds -	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermine a cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, -
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project) Use of Oxyacetylene, modern Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments.	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, -
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stair stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature- - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice has 2. P.N. Page "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1008(Paving)	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd.
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, modern Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature- - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg,"Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice ha 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised A) 3. Pickerd L Little, "Welding & Welding Technology", Tate Ma G	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 hless steel, Aluminium etc. ad Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition).
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books Reference Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice has 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g" Tata Mc Grow Hill
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project. Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books Reference Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stair stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice had 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G 1.Heine, Loper and Rosenthal, "Principles of Metal Castin Publishing, Co, Ltd: New Delbi, 1995	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g", Tata Mc Graw Hill
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books Reference Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stair stainess steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature- destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg,"Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice ha 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revisee 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G 1.Heine, Loper and Rosenthal, "Principles of Metal Castin Publishing Co, Ltd; New Delhi, 1995. 2.Doehler,E.H. "Die Casting", McGraw Hill Book Co, New York	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g", Tata Mc Graw Hill
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books Reference Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature- - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice hat 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G 1.Heine, Loper and Rosenthal, "Principles of Metal Castin Publishing Co, Ltd; New Delhi, 1995. 2.Doehler.E.H, "Die Casting", McGraw Hill Book Co. New York 3.Banga T.R; and Agrawal R.L. "Foundry Engineering". Khanna	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. ad Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g", Tata Mc Graw Hill 1991. Publishers, 1992.
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books Reference Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature- - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice had 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G 1.Heine, Loper and Rosenthal, "Principles of Metal Castin Publishing Co, Ltd; New Delhi, 1995. 2.Doehler.E.H, "Die Casting", McGraw Hill Book Co. New York 3.Banga T.R; and Agrawal R.L, "Foundry Engineering", Khanna 4.Serope Kalpakijan, Steven R.Schmid, "Manufacturing Engin	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 hless steel, Aluminium etc. ad Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g", Tata Mc Graw Hill 1991. Publishers, 1992. heering and Technology".
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, modern Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature- destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg,"Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice had 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G 1.Heine, Loper and Rosenthal, "Principles of Metal Castin Publishing Co, Ltd; New Delhi, 1995. 2.Doehler.E.H, "Die Casting", McGraw Hill Book Co. New York 3.Banga T.R; and Agrawal R.L, "Foundry Engineering", Khanna 4.Serope Kalpakjian, Steven R.Schmid, "Manufacturing Engir (4th Edition), Prentice Hall 2000-06-15 ISBN:0201361310	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. ad Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g", Tata Mc Graw Hill 1991. Publishers, 1992. heering and Technology".
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, modern Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination a cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature- - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice had 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G 1.Heine, Loper and Rosenthal, "Principles of Metal Castin Publishing Co, Ltd; New Delhi, 1995. 2.Doehler.E.H, "Die Casting", McGraw Hill Book Co. New York 3.Banga T.R; and Agrawal R.L, "Foundry Engineering", Khanna 4.Serope Kalpakjian, Steven R.Schmid, "Manufacturing Engir (4th Edition), Prentice Hall 2000-06-15 ISBN:0201361310 5.E.PaulDeGarmo, J.T.Black, Ronald A.Khoser, "Materi	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g", Tata Mc Graw Hill 1.1991. Publishers, 1992. neering and Technology". als and Processes in
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books Reference Books	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature- - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice had 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G 1.Heine, Loper and Rosenthal, "Principles of Metal Castin Publishing Co, Ltd; New Delhi, 1995. 2.Doehler.E.H, "Die Casting", McGraw Hill Book Co. New York 3.Banga T.R; and Agrawal R.L, "Foundry Engineering", Khanna 4.Serope Kalpakjian, Steven R.Schmid, "Manufacturing Engir (4th Edition), Prentice Hall 2000-06-15 ISBN:0201361310 5.E.PaulDeGarmo, J.T.Black, Ronald A.Khoser, "Materi Manufacturing" Wiley; 9 edition (December6, 2002	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g", Tata Mc Graw Hill 1991. Publishers, 1992. neering and Technology". als and Processes in 033065.
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice had 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G 1.Heine, Loper and Rosenthal, "Principles of Metal Castin Publishing Co, Ltd; New Delhi, 1995. 2.Doehler.E.H, "Die Casting", McGraw Hill Book Co. New York 3.Banga T.R; and Agrawal R.L, "Foundry Engineering", Khanna 4.Serope Kalpakjian, Steven R.Schmid, "Manufacturing Engir (4th Edition), Prentice Hall 2000-06-15 ISBN:0201361310 5.E.PaulDeGarmo, J.T.Black, Ronald A.Khoser, "Materi Manufacturing" Wiley; 9 edition (December6, 2002)	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g", Tata Mc Graw Hill 1991. Publishers, 1992. neering and Technology". als and Processes in 033065.
Unit III Types of welding-gas weld: welding (spot, seam, project: Use of Oxyacetylene, moderr Unit IV Soldering, brazing and braze weldability of cast iron, steel, Unit V Welding symbols-Positions of weld dilution, heat input, eff flux etc.Inspection of welds - effect of gases in welding-fat Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by	Basic Joining Processes ing, -arc welding,-shielded metal arc welding, GTAW, GMAW, ion, percussion, flash types)-atomic hydrogen arc welding-thermination ing cutting processes, arc cutting, Special WeldingProcesses welding and their application., welding of special materials – Stain stainless steel, aluminium alloys. Introduction to Electron beam ar Design and Testing of Weldments f welding-joint and groove design-weld stress-calculations-design ect of welding parameters preheating, and post heating temperature - destructive and non-destructive testing methods, Defects in weld igue failure in Weldments. 1.Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture", Prentice has 2.P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revised 3.Richard L.Little, "Welding& Welding Technology", Tata Mc G 1.Heine, Loper and Rosenthal, "Principles of Metal Castin Publishing Co, Ltd; New Delhi, 1995. 2.Doehler.E.H, "Die Casting", McGraw Hill Book Co. New York 3.Banga T.R; and Agrawal R.L, "Foundry Engineering", Khanna 4.Serope Kalpakjian, Steven R.Schmid, "Manufacturing Engir (4th Edition), Prentice Hall 2000-06-15 ISBN:0201361310 5.E.PaulDeGarmo, J.T.Black, Ronald A.Khoser, "Materi Manufacturing" Wiley; 9 edition (December6, 2002) ISBN:04710 Internal and External Examinations 14.05.2022	7 7, SAW, ESW-Resistance t welding, Flame cutting - 7 nless steel, Aluminium etc. nd Laser welding. 7 of weld size, estimation of re: Selection of electrodes, ing-causes and remedies, - all India (p) Ltd. d edition). raw Hill, 1992. g", Tata Mc Graw Hill 1991. Publishers, 1992. neering and Technology". als and Processes in 033065.



20.10.2022

Course Outcome For ME 3410

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand the various considerations in Pattern making &Moulds preparation	2	S
CO2	Student will be able to understand about the Casting Processes and melting furnaces	2	S
CO3	Student will be able to know about the welding process	2	S
CO4	Student will be able to know about the special welding processes	2	S
CO5	Student will know about the weldments design and its testing methods	2	S

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2,Low-1,Notrelated-0) Program Specific Outcomes													
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12									PSO1	PSO2			
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
Avg	3	2.6	1.6	1.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.6	2.6	2.4


ME3603	Title: Measurement and Metrology	LTPC										
		3 0 0 3										
Version No.	1.0											
Course Prerequisites	Nil											
Objectives	To acquire knowledge on different mechanical measurement instruments	5.										
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours										
		(per Unit)										
Unit I	Introduction	7										
Errors in measurements, me	asuring instruments sensitivity, stability, range, accuracy and precision	-static and dynamic										
response- repeatability, systematic, source of error, statistical analysis of data, regression analysis, correction, calibration.												
Estimation of uncertainty, introduction to limits, fits, tolerances and is standards, tolerance analysis in manufacturing and												
assembly. Standards of linear measurement, line and end standards. Interchange ability and standardization. Measurement												
system analysis.												
Unit II	Linear and Angular Measurements	8										
Linear measuring instrumen	its: evolution, types, classification, limit gauges, gauge design, termi	nology, procedure,										
concepts of interchange ability	ty and selective assembly, angular measuring instruments, types, bevel pr	otractor clinometers										
angle gauges, spirit levels sin	e bar, angle alignment telescope, autocollimator, applications.											
Measurement of pressure: gr	avitational, directing acting, elastic and indirect type pressure transduce	rs. Measurement of										
very low pressures (high vacu	ium).											
Strain measurement: types of strain gauges and their working, strain gauge circuits, temperature compensation. Strain												
rosettes, calibration.		7										
	Power Flow and Temperature Measurement	/										
Tow measurement, pilot tube, venturmeter, not write anemometry, laser doppier velocimetry, foldmeter												
Temperature measurement: thermometers, bimetallic thermocouples, thermistors and pyrometers.												
instruments	ie: different types of load cens, efastic transducers, pheumatic & hydrau	ic systems. Seisinic										
Massurements of acceleration	and uibration, accoloromators uibration pickups and desibal maters, with	omatara										
Unit IV	Netrology	7										
Comparators: sigma Johanss	on's Microkreter Limit gauges classification Taylor's principle of gauge	/ design										
Basic concept of lasers, adva	on s inclokiator. Limit gauges classification, Taylor's principle of gauge	ucsign										
straightness alignment Basi	c concept of CMM types of CMM constructional features probes ac	cessories software										
applications basic concepts of	f machine vision system element applications	cessories, sortware,										
Unit V	Form Measurement	7										
Principles and methods of s	traightness flatness measurement thread measurement gear measurement	nent surface finish										
measurement roundness mea	surgement applications	nent, surface ministr										
Text Books	1 Jain RK Engineering Metrology Khanna Publishers											
Text Dooks	2 Jain R K Mechanical Measurement Khanna Publishers											
Reference Books	1 Gunta SC Engineering Metrology Dhannat Rai Publications											
	2. Beckwith Mechanical Measurements. Pearson											
	3. Bentley, Principles of Measurement Systems, Pearson.											
	4. Bewoor and Kulkarni ,Metrology of Measurements. McGraw H	[i1].										
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations											
Recommendation by	14.05.2022											
Board of Studies on												
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022											
Academic Council												

Quantum UNIVERSITY Course Outcome For ME 3603

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to develop the inspection of engineering parts with various precision instruments.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to the basic use Principles of measuring instruments and gauges and their uses.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to the significance of measurement system, errors, transducers, intermediate modifying and terminating devices.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to the advances in Metrology such as use of CMM, Laser, Machine Vision System for Metrology etc.	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to the Inspection of spur gear, thread elements and Evaluation and inspection of surface roughness.	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)													Program	
Outcomes	LOW-1	, Not re	lated-0)									Outcomes		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	
Avg	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.2	3	1.4	1	1	1.4	1	1	2.2	2.,2	2.4	



ME3445	Title:Manufacturing Science I Lab	
Varsian No	10	0021
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To acquire practical knowledge about the casting & welding for manufact	
Objectives	List of Experiments	
		<u> </u>
1. Design of pattern &	pattern making	
At least one wood	ten pattern with proper calculations	
2 Making a green sand	mould	
One mould each	on nit Moulding& split pattern	
• At least two for d	ifferent type of components with core and without core to be m	ade
3 Sand testing experim	ents to determine:	
Grain Fineness N	umber	
Green Strength		
Permeability Test		
Moisture content	test	
4 Study understanding	and working of simple destructive & non-destructive testing	procedures used
for castings	and working of simple destructive & non destructive testing	procedures used
5 Melting of metal in	furnace	
6 Preparation of simn	e shapes of metal sheets by gas cutting	
7 Preparation of specir	nen & welding of:	
Angle joint / T ic	int	
Lan joint / Butt	loint	
(By use of both A	Arc & Gas welding)	
8 Study understanding	x and working of simple destructive & non-destructive testing	procedures used
for welding	, and working of simple destructive to non destructive testing	procedures used
9 Study on influence of	f welding parameters in Arc & Gas welding with demonstration	า
		-
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	14.05.2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022	
Academic Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to gain the practical knowledge in material casting processes	3	S
CO2	Student will be able to gain practical knowledge of arc and gas welding and cutting processes	3	S
CO3	Student will be able to understand about weld and casting defects	3	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, NotProgram Specific													
Outcomes related-0)												Outcome	s	
			1					1						
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2
Avg	3	2.3	2	1	1.33	1	1	1	2	1	1.6	2.33	2.67	2



ME3443	Title: Heat Transfer lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	NIL									
Objectives	To understand the methods to determine the thermal conductivity and he	at transfer rate in								
	different conditions.									
Expected Outcome	• Student should be able to understand the conduction heat transf	er in steady								
	conditions.									
	• Student should be able to understand and analysis of heat exchange	anger								
	• Student should be able to analyze the convection heat transfer									
	List of Experiments									
1. To determine the effectiveness of a heat exchanger in parallel flow condition and draw the graph between										
temperature and length.										
2. To determine the eff	fectiveness of a heat exchanger in counter flow condition and draw the gra	ph between								
temperature and length.										
3. To determine the the	ermal conductivity of given specimen by using guarded hot plate apparatu	S								
4. To find out the natur	re of the temperature distribution in case of a heat pipe and also comparing	g its heat transfer								
rate with a stainless steel and	copper pipe.									
5. To determine the bo	iling heat transfer coefficient in two phase heat transfer system.									
6. To determine the va	lue of emissivity of a given surface experimentally.									
7. To experimentally d	etermine the heat transfer coefficient from the outer side of an electrically	heated vertical tube								
in air during natural convection	on.									
8. To measure the heat	transfer rate through the given composite wall.									
9. To measure the critic	cal radius of insulation of the given specimen.									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by										
Board of Studies on	14.05.2022									
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022									
Academic Council										



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the conduction heat transfer in steady conditions	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand and analysis of heat exchanger	3	S
CO3	Student should be able to analyze the convection heat transfer	3	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, NotProgram Specific														
Outcomes	related-	0)											Outcome	S	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	3	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	2	
CO 2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	0	3	1	1	2	2	0	
CO 3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	
Avg	3	2.3	1.3	2.3	1.33	2	1	1	1.6	1	1.6	2.33	2.67	1.3	



ME3441	Title: Theory of Machines lab	LTPC								
		0 0 2 1								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	To understand the various mechanism and toanalyse governors, gyroscope and brakes									
Expected Outcome	Student should be able to understand the principles of working of variou	s links, mechanisms								
	and dynamometers.									
	Student should be able to determine performance parameters of gyrosco	pe,governors.								
	Student should be know the concept of balancing of masses and determi	ne the critical speed								
of shafts in loading conditions										
List of Experiments										
1. To study various types of kinematic links, pairs, chains and mechanisms										
2. Performance of sprin	ng controlled governors									
3. Analysis of gyroscopic effect using gyroscope										
4. To study various typ	bes of gear trains- simple, compound reverted, epicyclic and differential									
5. To study dynamic fo	prce analysis of 4-bar mechanism and slider crank mechanism (Analytical	Methods)								
6. Design of flywheel t	for IC engine and punch press.									
7. Measurement of crit	ical speed of a rotating shaft of given diameter.									
8. To study the various	types of dynamometers									
9. To perform the expe	riment of balancing of rotating parts and find the unbalanced couple and f	orces								
10. To study various typ	bes of cam and follower arrangement									
11. To find out critical s	peed experimentally and to compare the whirling speed of a shaft with the	coretical values.								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by	14.05.2022									
Board of Studies on										
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022									
Academic Council										



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the principles of working of various links, mechanisms and dynamometers.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to determine performance parameters of gyroscope,governors.	4	S
CO3	Student should be know the concept of balancing of masses and determine the critical speed of shafts in loading conditions	3	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)													L	
Outcomes			(Hig	hly Maj	pped-3	, Mode	rate- 2,	Low-1	, Not re	elated-0)		Specific		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	
CO 2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	
CO 3	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	
Avg	2.67	2.67	1	1.67	1.67	1	1	1	1	1	1	2.67	2.67	2	



ME3641	Title: Measurement and Metrology Lab	LTPC				
		0 0 2 1				
Version No.	1.0					
Course Prerequisites	Nil					
Objectives	To provide students with the necessary skills for measuring, calibration and testing of different					
	gauges and instruments.					
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to develop the theoretical concepts tag	ught in Mechanical				
	Measurements & Metrology through experiments.	-				
	• Students should be able to describe the basic use of various measuring tools					
	measuring techniques.					
	• Students should be able to the calibration techniques of various me	asuring devices.				
	List of Experiments					

1. Measurement of effective diameter of a screw thread using 3 wire methods.

- 2. Measurement of angle using sine bar & slip gauges.
- 3. Study of limit gauges and Adjustment of spark plug gap using feeler gauges.
- 4. Study & angular measurement using level protector and Study of dial indicator & its constructional details.
- 5. Use of dial indicator and V Block to check the circularity and plot the polar Graph.
- 6. Experiment on measurement of pressure, temperature by measuring equipment and Measurement using Strain gauge.
- 7. Measurement of speed using stroboscope and measurement of flow.
- 8. Measurement of displacement using LVDT.

9. To analyze, assess, measure and document all Measuring attributes of a selected component by using appropriate methods and devices

Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by	14.05.2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022
Academic Council	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/Entrepreneurship(En)/N one(Use,formorethan One)
CO1	Students should be able to		Em
	develop the theoretical concepts	3	
	taught		
	inMechanicalMeasurements&		
	Metrologythrough experiments.		
CO2	Studentsshouldbe abletodescribe the	3	S
	basic useof	5	
	Variousmeasuring toolsmeasuring		
	techniques.		
CO3	Studentsshouldbe	2	S
	abletothecalibrationtechniques	5	
	Ofvariousmeasuringdevices.		

Course	Program	rogram Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-Program												
Outcome s	1, Not related-0) Specific													
		Outcomes												
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
CO 2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Avg	2	2.3	1.67	1.3	2.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2.33	1.67



ME3501	Title: Machine Design I	L T P C 3 2 0 4							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	ME3308								
Objectives	To understand procedure of designing a machine component and develop an ability to apply the theories of failure for design of different mechanical components.								
Expected Outcome	• Student should be able to gain basic concept of machine design and f	ind out the							
•	machine component life under the application of various types of load conditi	ons.							
	• Student should be able to design the Shaft, key and coupling under di	ifferent type of							
	Stress conditions.								
	• Student should be able to know the basics of Lever and different type	es of joints used							
	in mechanical engineering and study how to design them for practical applicat	tion.							
	• Student should be able to Understand the various parts and types of s	crew jack and							
	design their components according to load value given.								
	• Student should be able to understand about different types of spring	used in							
TT \$4 NT-	machines and the design procedure adopted for different types of spring.	N Character							
Unit No.	Unit litie	No. of nours							
Tinit T	Design Dringinles	(per Unit)							
Design process design consid	locations, standards and codes, use of preferred series, factor of safety, series	0 co factor strass							
concentration causes and ren	actions, standards and codes, use of preferred series, factor of safety, servi-	ce factor, suess							
Fluctuating stresses fatigue f	failures, s-n curve endurance limit notch sensitivity endurance strength mo	difving factors							
design for finite and infinite	life, cumulative damage in fatigue failure. Soderberg, Gerber, Goodman, mo	lified Goodman							
diagrams, fatigue design of co	mponents under combined stresses.								
Unit II	Design of Shaft, Key and Couplings	8							
Design of shafts based on stre	ngth, torsional rigidity and lateral rigidity, A.S.M.E. Code for shaft design, des	ign of							
Keys and splines, design of fla	ange coupling and flexible bushed pin coupling.	C							
Unit III	Design of Joints	7							
Design of cotter joint, knuckle	e joint, welding symbols, strength of butt, parallel and transverse fillet welds, d	esign of welded							
joints: axially loaded unsymm	etrical welded joints, eccentric load in plane of welds, welded joints subjected	to bending and							
torsional moments.									
Unit IV	Design of Screw Jack	8							
Forms of threads, multiple sta locking screw, collar friction t	rt screws, torque analysis and design of power screws with square and trapezoi orque, stresses in power screws, design of a c-clamp, design of screw jack.	dal threads, self-							
Unit V	Design of Springs	7							
Types, applications and mater	ials for springs, stress and deflection equations for helical compression springs	, style of ends,							
design of helical compression	and tension springs, springs in series and parallel, concentric helical springs.								
Helical torsion spring, surge in	n springs. Multi-leaf springs.								
Text Books	 V.B. Bhandari, Design of Machine Elements, Tata McGraw Hill Publicat R. S. Khurmi, A Text Book of Machine Design, S Chand Publishers. 	ion Co. Ltd.							
Reference Books	1. P. H. Black and O. Eugene Adams, Machine Design, McGraw Hill Boo	k Co. Inc.							
	2. Willium C. Orthwein, Machine Components Design, West Publishing C	Co. and Jaico							
	Publications House.								
	3. A. S. Hall, A. R. Holowenko and H.G. Laughlin, Theory and Problems	of Machine							
	Design, Schaum's Outline Series	XX'11							
	4. J.E. Shigley and C.R. Mischke, Mechanical Engineering Design, McGra	aw Hill							
Modo of Evolution	rubication Co. Ltd	a tha							
woue of Evaluation	internal and External Examinations (Use of design data book is allowed during examination)	g uie							
Recommendation by									
Board of Studies on	14.05.2022								

20th October 2022

Course Outcome For ME 3501

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to gain basic concept of machine design and find out the machine component life under the application of various types of load conditions.	3	Em
CO2	Student should be able to design the Shaft, key and coupling under different type of Stress conditions.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to know the basics of Lever and different types of joints used in mechanical engineering and study how to design them for practical application.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to Understand the various parts and types of screw jack and design their components according to load value given.	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to understand about different types of spring used in machines and the design procedure adopted for different types of spring.	3	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Program													
Outcomes	Not rel	ated-0)										Specific	
												Outcomes		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 5	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
Avg	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	1.8	1	1	1	1	1	1	2.2	2.8	2.6



ME3510	Title: Manufacturing Science-2							
Version No	10	3003						
Course Propagnicitor	N;1							
Objectives	INII Te acquire knowledge on different mechanical menufacturing pro							
Expected Outcomes	10 acquire knowledge on uniferent mechanical manufacturing pro	a on motol forming						
Expected Outcomes	1. Students will be able to acquire a fundamental knowledg							
	2 Students will be able to introduce the wide range of mate	processes.						
	2. Students will be able to influduce the wide fange of mate	inals and processes, which						
	3 Students will be able to get methods of analysis allowing	a mathematical/physical						
	description of forming processes.	, a mathematical physical						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours(per Unit)						
Unit I	Theory of Metal Forming	7						
Introduction to cold/hot for	ning processes: Metallurgical aspects of metal forming -slip-twi	ning-mechanics of plastic						
deformation- effects of temp significance, classification of	perature, strain rate, microstructure and friction in metal formin metal forming processes: slip line field theory.	g, yield criteria and their						
Unit II	Forging and rolling processes.	8						
Forging principle, classific	ation, equipment, tooling-processes, parameters and calculation	on of forces and power						
requirements during forging	post forging heat treatment - defects (cause and remedy) & applic	ation; Principles of rolling						
processes, classification, type	es of rolling mills, ring comparison tests calculation of forces and	geometrical relationship in						
rolling, analysis of rolling lo	ad, torque and power, rolling mill control, , effects of friction. Fo	rm rolling, rolling defects,						
causes and remedies.								
Unit III	Extrusion and Drawing Processes.	7						
Classification of extrusion p	Classification of extrusion processes-tool, equipment, and principle of these processes, influence on friction-Extrusion							
force calculation-defects and	analysis-rod/wire drawing-tool, equipment and principle of proce	sses defects-Tube drawing						
and sinking processes-Manne	ssmann processes of seamless pipe manufacturing.							
Unit IV	Sheet metal forming processes	7						
Classification - conventional	and HERF processes-presses-types and selection of presses-for	rmability of sheet metals-						
principle, process parameter	s, equipment and application of the following processes: deep	drawing, spinning, stretch						
forming. Plate bending, sprin	ng back, press brake forming, Introduction to forming, electro hy	draulic forming, magnetic						
pulse forming. Introduction to	p press work – coining, embossing etc., Design of sheet metal dies.	_						
Unit V	Powder Metallurgy	7						
Introduction to Powder Met	allurgy process, preparation of powders, types & function of b	inders, green compaction,						
sintering process and its ef	fect on the product, application of powder metallurgy product	ts, advantages of powder						
metallurgy products. Sinterin	g equipment.							
Text Books	1.Serope Kalpakjian, Steven R. Schmid "Manufacturing Enginee	ring and Technology" (4th						
	Edition) Prentice Hall 2000-06-15 ISBN: 0201361310	1 1. 1						
	2. P.N.Rao "Manufacturing Technology", TMH Ltd 1998(Revise	d edition).						
	3. Dieter "Mechanical Metallurgy", Revised edition 1992, Mcgra	W.						
Reference Books	1. E. Paul DeGarmo, J. T. Black, Ronald A. Kohser, "N	laterials and Processes in						
	Manufacturing", Wiley; 9 edition (December 6, 2002) ISBN: 0-	4/1033065						
	2 Lindberg, Processes and Materials of Manufacture, Pref	a magazing anneash)"						
	McGraw Hill _Edition II 1001	processing approach),						
	4 William F Hosford& Robert M Caddel "Metal forming"							
	5 Amitabha Ghosh and Mallik "Manufacturing Science" Fo	ast west press pyt ltd						
	6 Narayanaswamy R "Metal Working Technology" PHI (1	997)						
	7 Nagnal, G.R., "Metal Forming Processes" Khanna publish	ers. Delhi 1998						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	, 2 • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Recommendation by	14.05.2022							
Board of Studies on								
Date of approval by the	20 10 2022							

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students will be able to acquire a fundamental knowledge on metal forming technology	2	S
CO2	Students will be able to understand the rolling and forging metal forming processes used in manufacturing industry.	2	S
CO3	Students will be able to understand the extrusion and drawing metal forming processes used in manufacturing industry.	2	S
CO4	Students will be able to understand the sheet metal forming processes used in manufacturing industry.	2	S
CO5	Students will be able to understand the powder metallurgy techniques adopted in manufacturing	2	S

Course	Progr	am Ot	itcome	es (Co	urse A	rticula	ation N	Aatrix	(High	ly Map	pped-3	,	Program	m
Outcomes	Mode	rate-2	2, Low	-1, No	ot relat	ed-0)					-		Specifi	c
														nes
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
CO 2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 4														
CO 5	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
Avg	2.6	2	1.2	1	1.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2.2	2.8	2.6



ME3715	Title: Industrial Engineering and Management	L T P C 3 0 0 3					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Prerequisites	Nil						
Objectives To provide knowledge on different concepts regarding organization and productivity in indu and to know methods to plan and control production systems for effective management.							
 Expected Outcome Student should be able to understand the management principles. Student should be able to know the organizational structure and approaches for decision making process. Student should be able to understand the layout of a manufacturing plant. Student should be able to apply the method study and perform work measureme techniques for productivity. Student should be able to understand methods to improve productivity and importance or value engineering. 							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)					
Unit I	Introduction and Concepts of Management	10					
Definition and scope of ind an industrial engineer, com Taylor's scientific manage Hawthorne experiments, H to management.	lustrial engineering, functions of industrial engineering department and its organ cept of production and productivity. Functions of management, evolution of me ement, Fayol's principles of management, Douglas Mc-Gregor's theory x and ertzberg's two factor theory of motivation, Maslow's hierarchy of human needs	ization, qualities of anagement thought: d theory y, mayo's – systems approach					
Unit II	Designing Organizational Structures and Management Planning	8					
Concept, importance and a Span of control, delegatio decision making, decision s	characteristics of organization, types of organization - project, matrix and inf n of authority. Steps, hierarchy, principles and dimensions of planning func support systems, basic control process, control parameters, principles of control.	ormal organization. tion, approaches to					
Unit III	Plant Location and Layout	8					
Plant location: definition, f layout: needs for a good lay the gt, jit and cellular manu	actors affecting the plant location, comparison of rural and urban sites-methods yout, different types viz. product, process and combination layouts, introduction ifacturing systems, development of plant layout.	for selection. Plant to layouts based on					
Unit IV	Work Analysis	9					
Definition, need and scope of work analysis. Method-study: definition, objectives, step-by-step procedure, questioning techniques, charts and diagrams for recording data. Principles of motion economy; development and installation of new method. Work-measurement: definition, various techniques of work-measurement such as work-sampling, stopwatch time study & its procedure, job selection, equipment and forms used for work measurement, need for rating operator, methods of rating, allowances and their types, standard time. Standard data techniques.							
Unit V	Productivity and Value Engineering 5						
Definition, reasons for low Value engineering- definiti laws and National Lab	productivity, methods to improve productivity, relation between work-study and ion, types of values, concept, phases and application of value engineering Utta our policy	l productivity. arakhand Labour					
Text Books 1. Industrial Engineering & Management, Philip E Hick, Tata McGraw Hill 2.Techniques of Value Analysis and Engineering, Lawrence D. Miles McGraw Hill.							



Ref	erence Books	 Management of Systems, Rajnish Parkash, R.N. Nauhria, Wheeler Publishers Modern Production Management, S. Buffa, Wiley Eastern Work Study and Ergonomics, H.S. Shan, Dhanpat Rai and Co. (P) Ltd.
Мо	de of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Rec Boa	commendation by ard of Studies on	14.05.2022
Dat Aca	e of approval by the idemic Council	20.10.2022

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the management principles.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to know the organizational structure and approaches for decision making process.	3	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the layout of a manufacturing plan	3	S
CO4	Student should be able to apply the method study and perform work measurement techniques for productivity.	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to understand methods to improve productivity and importance of value engineering.	2	S

Course	Progra	m Outc	omes (oderate-	2, Low-	Program	Specific							
Outcomes	1, Not	related-	0)										Outcome	s
		PO_2	PO 3	PO /	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1.0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
		102	105	104	105	100	107	100	107	1010	1011	1012	1501	1502
CO 1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
01	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	2
CO 3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO 4	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CO 5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
Avg	2.8	2	1.4	1.4	1	1	1	1	1.2	1.2	1	1	2.8	2



ME3504	Title: Vehicle Technology	L T P C
Version No.	1.0	5005
Course Prorequisites	NE2401	
Objectives	ME3401 This source is designed to give the students on understanding of all the pa	rts of the vehicle
Objectives	and its various power systems (IC Engine, Electric, Hybrid)	its of the vehicle
Expected Outcome	• Student should be able to understand the Vehicle's Fundamental	S.
	• Student should be able to learn about the applications of various	IC Engine Power
	System.	
	• Student should be able to understand the working principles of 'I	ransmission and
	understanding of Control System.	
	 Student should be able to know about the various concept of Sus Electrical System 	pension and
	Student should be able to get understanding of various Electric V	Vahiela
Unit No	Unit Title	No. of hours
Chit 110.	om nuc	(ner Unit)
Unit I	Vehicle Fundamentals	7
Types of vehicle description of	of a vehicle classification of chassis and frame vehicle movement descrip	tion vehicle
Resistance, tractive effort, veh	ticle power plant and transmission characteristics, vehicle performance.	uon, veniere
Unit II	IC Engine Power Systems	8
IC engine classification and pa	arts, valve timing diagram, rotary engines, stratified charge engine. Fuels,	dopes, additives,
ignition delay, knocking, deto	nation and its control. Fuel supply systems in S.I. Engine and C.I engine., i	ntroduction and
working of carburetor, fuel pu	mp and fuel injector, types of nozzles and fuel spray patterns, MPFI syster	n, CRDI.Necessity
and types of cooling and lubri	cation systems.	-
Unit III	Transmission and Control System	7
Steering system: introduction,	general arrangements of steering systems, steering gears, steering ratio, r	eversibility, steering
geometry, steering arms, drag	, link, and power steering. Clutches. Torque converters. Over drive and f	ree wheel, universal
joint.Differential gear mechar	nism of rear axle. Automatic transmission, steering and front axle. Fron	t axle: introduction,
construction, types of front ax	les, stub axles. Braking system: classification of brakes, mechanical brake	s, hydraulics brakes,
power brakes and brake effect	iveness. Anti-lock braking system(abs).	7
Unit IV	Suspension and Electrical Systems	/
ture life, wheel belonging, whe	pension system and wheels. Requirement and types of types, tread patterns,	, lactors affecting
system: introduction coil igni	tion system spark plugs firing order ignition timing DTSI Charging and	lighting systems in
vehicles	uon system, spark plugs, ming order, ignition tinning. D 151. Charging and	i lighting systems in
Unit V	Electric Vehicle	7
Configuration of electric vehic	cles, electric propulsion systems (permanent magnet bldc motor, srm moto	r performance of
electric vehicles-traction moto	or characteristics, tractive effort and transmission requirement, vehicle perf	formance, tractive
effort in normal driving, energ	y consumption. Concept of hybrid electric drive trains. National Vehic	le Scrappage
policy 2021, India Electri	ic Vehicle Policy 2030	ie zeroppuge
Text Books	1. Kripal Singh, Automobile Engineering, Standard Publisher	
	2. V. Ganeshan, I.C Engine, TMH	
	3. MehradEhsani, Yimin Gao, Sebastien Gay, Modern Electric, Hybrid	d Electric and Fuel
	Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals Theory and Design, CRC Press.	
Reference Books	1. Crouse, Automotive Mechanics, TMH	
	2. Ferguson, I C Engines, Wiley India	
	5. Hietner, Automotive Engineering, CBS Publisher	
	H. K. 1 auav, I.C. Engine, Central Publishing House, Allahabad	
Node of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	14.05.2022	
Dual a Di Staules Oli		



20th October 2022

Course Outcome for ME 3504

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the Vehicle's Fundamentals	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to learn about the applications of various IC Engine Power System	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the working principles of Transmission and understanding of Control System	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to know about the various concept of Suspension and Electrical System	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to get understanding of various Electric Vehicle	2	S

Course	Progra	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Program												
Outcomes	Low-1	, Not re	lated-0)									Specific	
													Outcomes	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	3	2
CO 2	2	2	3	1	1	3	1	0	1	2	1	3	2	1
CO 3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	0	2	1	1	2	2	1
CO 4	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO 5	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2
Avg	2.6	2	2.6	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1	1.4	1.2	1	2.6	2.4	1.6



ME3541	Title: Vehicle Technology Lab	LTPC
		0021
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequis	ites Nil	
Objectives	To understand the various systems in vehicle	
Expected Outcom	• Student should be able to understand the working of v	various systems in a vehicle.
	 Student should be able to Know about the types of type 	res and tread patterns.
	• Student should be able Learn about the fuel standards	and emission norms
	List of Experiments	
1. To study	the working of fuel supply system and ignition systems of an engine-base	d automobile.
2. To study	the constructional details, working principles and operation of clutch and	gear box of an
automobile.		-
To study	the constructional details, working principles and operation of suspension	and steering system of an
automobile.		
To study	the latest fuel standards and emission norms applied for vehicles in India.	
To study	the constructional details, working principles and operation of engine cool	ling and lubricating
system of an auton	nobile.	
6. To study	the constructional details, working principles and operation of braking sys	stem of an automobile.
7. To study	y tyre types and its tread pattern.	
To study	the lighting and charging systems in a vehicle	
To study	the constructional details, working principles and operation of automotive	e emission/pollution control
system.		
10. To unde	rstand the procedure of wheel balancing and wheel alignment.	
Mode of Evaluati	on Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation	by 14.05.2022	
Board of Studies	on	
Date of approval	by the 20.10.2022	
Academic Counci	1	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the working of various systems in a vehicle	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to Know about the types of tyres and tread patterns	3	S
CO3	Student should be able Learn about the fuel standards and emission norms	2	S

Course	Progra	m Outc	,	Program										
Outcomes	Low-1	, Not re	lated-0)									Specific	
													Outcomes	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO 3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Avg	2.6	2.3	1.3	2	1	1.6	1.3	1	1	1	1	1.6	1.3	1.3



ME 3544	Title:Manufacturing Science II Lab	LTPC								
		0 0 2 1								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	To provide students with the necessary skills for understanding different manufacturing processes.									
Expected Outcome	Students will be able to acquire a fundamental knowledge on metal forming technology which is necessary for an understanding of industrial processes. Students will be able to introduce the wide range of materials and processes, which are currently used in manufacturing industry. Students will be able to get methods of analysis allowing a mathematical/physical description of forming processes. List of Experiments									
 Use of rolling mill, Basic experiment on Experiment on shee Preparation of m Soldering and br Formability test on Simple exercise on Study of power ham Study of the extrusiants Preparation of layor equipments Experiment on strational to the extrust of the extrust on the extrust of the extrust of	measurement of friction, power consumption n forging – preparation of at least two models in smithy shop tt metal development: todels – tray, funnel, truncated cone, pyramid, transition piece azing exercises on above models sheet metals wire drawing mer on and drawing process – visit to industry with report presentation buts of various metal forming units for specific products with ma in hardening wder metallurgy ompact	tterial handling								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by	14.05.2022									
Board of Studies on	20.10.2022									
Academic Council	20.10.2022									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand and perform the rolling, forging and sheet metal operations used in forming process	2	S
CO2	Student will be able to understand the methods to perform extrusion, wire drawing process	2	S
CO3	Student will be able to understand about powder metallurgy techniques	2	S

Course	Program	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Program													
Outcomes	Not rel	lot related-0) Specific													
		Outcomes													
	PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 9 PO 1 0 PO 1 PO 1												PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	
CO 2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	
CO 3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
Avg	3	2	1.2	1.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2.6	2.3	



ME3601	Title: Machine Design II	LTP C
		3204
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	ME3501	
Objectives	To understand the design process and modes of failure of mechanical component	ents like gears, bearings
·	and engine parts.	
Expected Outcome	• Student should be able to understand about spur gear and design proc	cedure adopted for spur
	gear under various load conditions.	
	 Student should be able to understand about Helical and Bevel gear an 	d design the helical and
	bevel gear under various load conditions.	
	• Student should be able to know about Rolling contact bearing and des	sign various types of
	rolling contact bearing for industrial applications.	
	• Student should be able to understand about sliding contact bearing an	d design various types of
	sliding contact bearing for industrial applications.	ала 1. 1. «Ст. с. С. т.
	• Student should be able to know about the general design consideration	ns and selection of Type
Unit No	of IC Engine and Design IC engine Components.	No. of house
UIIIt NO.	Unit Title	(nor Unit)
Unit I	Sour Coore	(per Omt) 7
Tooth forms system of g	ear teath contact ratio standard proportions of gear systems interference in	involute georg backlash
selection of gear materials	a gear manufacturing methods design considerations beam strength of gear to	ooth dynamic tooth load
wear strength of gear tooth	a failure of gear tooth design of spur gears agma and Indian standards	ootii, dynamie tootii ioad,
Unit II	Helical and Bevel Gears	7
Helical and beyel gears: t	vpes of helical and hevel gears terminology virtual number of teeth and for	ce analysis of helical and
straight bevel gear. Design	n of helical SND straight bevel gear based on beam strength, wear strength ar	d estimation of effective
load based on velocity fac	tor (Barth factor) and Buckingham's equation. Mountings of bevel gear.	
Worm and worm gear ter	minology and proportions of worm and worm gears, force analysis of worr	n gear drives, friction in
worm gears, efficiency of	worm gears, design of worm gearing system.	
Unit III	Rolling Contact Bearing	7
Types of rolling contact be	earings, static and dynamic load carrying capacities, Stribeck's equation, equiv	alent bearing load,
load- life relationship, sele	ection of bearing life selection of rolling contact bearings from manufacturer's	catalog, design for
cyclic loads and speed, be	aring with probability of survival other than 90% taper roller bearing: force and	alysis and selection
criteria. (theoretical treatm	nent only)	
Unit IV	Sliding Contact Bearing	7
Types, selection of bearing	g, plain journal bearing, hydrodynamic lubrication, properties and materials, lu	bricants and lubrication,
hydrodynamic journal bea	ring, heat generation, design of journal bearing, thrust bearing-pivot and collar	bearing, hydrodynamic
thrust bearing,		0
	IC Engine Parts	8
Selection of type of IC eng	gine, general design considerations, design of cylinder and cylinder head; design f connecting reduces and characterized and cylinder head; design f connecting the second s	in of piston, piston ring
and gudgeon pin, design o	1 connecting fou, design of cranksnaft.	on Co. I td
Text DOOKS	P. S. Khurmi, A Text Book of Machine Design, S. Chand Publishers	oli Co. Liu.
	2. R. S. Khurmi, A Text book of Machine Design, S Chand Fublishers.	
Reference Books	1. P. H. Black and O. Eugene Adams, Machine Design, McGraw Hill Bool	k Co. Inc.
	2. Willium C. Orthwein, Machine Components Design, West Publishing C	o. and Jaico Publications
	House.	
	3. A. S. Hall, A. R. Holowenko and H.G. Laughlin, Theory and Problems of	of Machine Design,
	Schaum's Outline Series	
	4. J.E. Shigley and C.R. Mischke, Mechanical Engineering Design, McGra	w Hill Publication Co.
	Ltd	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations (Use of design data book is allowed during	g the examination)
Recommendation by	14.05.2022	
Board of Studies on	14.05.2022	
Date of approval by the	ZUIN October 2022	
Academic Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
C01	Student should be able to understand about spur gear and design procedure adopted for spur gear under various load conditions.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand about Helical and Bevel gear and design the helical and bevel gear under various load conditions.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to know about Rolling contact bearing and design various types of rolling contact bearing for industrial applications.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand about sliding contact bearing and design various types of sliding contact bearing for industrial applications.	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to know about the general design considerations and selection of Type of IC Engine and Design IC engine Components.	3	S

Course Outcomes	Program 1, Not	m Outc related-	omes (·0)	Course	Articul	ation N	Aatrix (Highly	Mappe	ed- 3, M	oderate-	2, Low-	Program Specific Outcome	es
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO 4	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2
CO 5	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2
Avg	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.4	1.4	1.4	1	1	1.4	1.2	1.4	2	2.8	2



ME3610	Title: Entrepreneurship and Startup	L T P C 3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites									
Objectives	To orient the student towards entrepreneurship as a career and creative thinkin To gain the knowledge about the components and role of business houses. To identify the sources of new ideas, know the regulatory framework for succe	g. essful operations							
Expected Outcome	On completion of the course, student will be able to: Understand the nature of entrepreneurship. Describe the role of agencies in entrepreneurship promotion Build an entrepreneurial business idea Assess opportunities and constraints for new business ideas Identify funding opportunities Design strategies for successful implementation of ideas								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction	7							
Entrepreneurship - meanin entrepreneurship- Qualitie economy; characteristics small scale industry. Startu	ng, elements, determinants and importance of entrepreneurship and creative s of an Entrepreneur, factors influencing entrepreneurship. role of small scale and types of small scale industries; Government policy for small scale indu up India Policy, Uttarakhand state initiatives for startup ecosystem development	behavior- Dimensions of industries in the national astry; stages in starting a at							
Unit II	Project indentification	7							
preparation of project report internal rate of return and industries corporation –Sr IDBI-IFCIICIIC-IRCBI.	ort, demand analysis, material balance and output methods, benefit cost analys I net present value methods. Agencies - commercial banks –district industri nall industries development organization –small industries service institutions	sis, discounted cash flow, es center- national small s –All India institutions –							
	Funding	7							
Funding new venture - req Role of industries/entrepre and private equity fund.	uirement –availability and access to finance –marketing – technology and induceneur's associations and self-help groups concept-business incubators-angel inv	istrial accommodation- vestors- venture capital							
Unit IV	Project planning	7							
Significance of writing the processes — location - lay and appraisal by external a	e business plan/ project proposal - Contents of business plan/ project proposal - rout — operation - planning & control - preparation of project report - Project s agencies - financial/non-financial institutions.	Designing business Submission/ presentation							
Unit V	Regulatory Framework	8							
Laws concerning entrepret Role of various national an Accommodation and utilit management.	neur viz, partnership laws, business ownership, sales and income taxes and wo nd state agencies which render assistance to small scale industries. Mobilizing ies – preliminary contracts with the vendors suppliers-bankers-principal custor	rkman compensation act. resources to start –up ners-contract							
Text Books	 Forbat, John, "Entrepreneurship" New Age International. Havinal, Veerbhadrappa, "Management and Entrepreneurship" New Age In Massod, "Essential of Management", Prentice Hall of India 	ternational 3. Joseph, L.							
Reference Books	 eference Books 1 Kuratko and Rao, Entrepreneurship: A South Asian Perspective, Cengage Learning, 1st Edition, 2012. 2. Robert Hisrich, Michael Peters, Dean Shepherd, Entrepreneurship, Mc Graw Hill Education, 10th Edition, 2016. 3. Sangeeta Sharma, Entrepreneurship Development, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2017. 4. Holt David H, Entrepreneurship: New Venture Creation, Pearson, 2016. 								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by	14.05.2022								
Board of Studies on									
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022								
Academic Council									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand the nature and basics of entrepreneurship.	2	Ent
CO2	Student will be able to understand the identification of project and describe the role of agencies in entrepreneurship promotion	4	Ent
CO3	Student will be able to understand and Build an entrepreneurial business idea and identify funding oppurtunies	3	Ent
CO4	Student will be able to understand assess opportunities and constraints for new business ideas	2	Ent
CO5	Student will be able to understand design strategies for successful implementation of ideas by knowing regulatory frameworks	2	Ent

Course	Progr	am Ou	itcome	es (Co	urse A	rticul	ation N	Matrix	(High	nly Maj	pped-3	,	Progran	1	
Outcom	Mode	rate- 2	, Low	-1, No	ot relat	ted-0))						Specific	,	
es													Outcom	Jutcomes	
	PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 9 PO1 0 PO1 1 PO1 2										PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2		
CO 1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	
CO 2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
CO 3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	
	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	
CO 4															
CO 5	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	
Avg	1.8	2	1.4	1.6	1	1.6	1.2	1	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.8	2	



MT3607	Title: Mechatronics and Automation	
Version No	10	5005
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	This course size at providing fundamental understanding shout	the elements of e
Objectives	This course aims at providing fundamental understanding about mechatronics system interfacing and its practical applications	the elements of a
Expected Outcome	1. The students will learn the process behind the transformations.	on of machanical
Expected Outcome	systems to mechatronics system	on or meenamear
	2 The students will learn the use of various types of sensors	and transducers in
	automated systems.	ind transducers in
	3. The students will learn the use of various types of drives	and actuators in
	automated systems.	
	4. The students will learn the use of PLC in automated systems.	
	5. The students will learn about the micro mechatronic s	ystems and their
	applications.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(Per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	08
Definition of Mechanical	Systems, Philosophy and approach; Systems and Design: Mech	natronic approach,
Integrated Product Design,	, Modelling, Analysis and Simulation, Man-Machine Interface	
	Sensors and Transducers	09
Classification, Developme	ent in Transducer technology, Opto-Electronics-Shaft encoders, C	D Sensors, V1s10n
System, etc.	Durings and Astronomy	0.0
Unit III Undroubic and Droumatic	Drives and Actuators drives Electrical Actuators such as some motor and Stannar mat	08 on Drive sinevite
and closed loop cont	rol: Embaddad Systems: Hardwara Structura, Softwara Dasign and	d Communication
Programmable Logic Devi	ces Automatic Control and Real Time Control Systems	a Communication,
Unit IV	Programmable Logic Controllers	07
Basic Structure Types an	d Working Principle Concept of Scan Cycle and Scan Time 10)'s and its Types
Selection Criteria and App	lications. Programming Techniques: Ladder diagram –Concept of	Contacts and Coil.
Latching/ Holding Circuit,	Memory Bits, Timers and Counter.	e onitae tis and e oni,
Unit V	Micro mechatronic systems	08
Microsensors, Micro actu	ators; Micro-fabrication techniques LIGA Process: Lithography	, etching, Micro-
joining etc. Application	examples; Case studies Examples of Mechatronic System	s from Robotics
Manufacturing, Machine D	Diagnostics, Road vehicles and Medical Technology.	
Text Books	1. Devdas Shetty & Richard A. Kolk, "Mechatronics Syste	em Design", PWS
	Publishing Company (Thomson Learning Inc.).	
	2. William Bolton, "Mechatronics: A Multidisciplinary Ag	pproach", Pearson
	Education	
Reference Books	1. R. K. Rajput, "A Textbook of Mechatronics", S. Chand &	Company Private
	Limited.	
	2. William Bolton, "Mechatronics: Electronic Control Systems i	n Mechanical and
Mada of Evaluation	Electrical Engineering ⁺ , Macmillon	
Noue of Evaluation Decommondation by		
Roard of Studies on		
Date of annroval hy the	20.10.2022	
Academic Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand basic fundamentals of automation in terms of mechatronics as an interdisciplinary system	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand the fundamentals of sensors and transducers used in automating the industrial environment	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the fundamentals of actuators and drives used in automating the industrial environment	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the fundamentals of PLC used for automating the systems	2	Em
CO5	Students should be able to understand the fundamentals of micro mechatronic systems used in automating the process	2	Em

Course Outcomes	Prograr related-	rogram Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, NotProgram elated-0) Specific Outcomes												
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
		102	105	101	105	100	107	100	107	1010	1011	1012	1501	1502
CO 1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 4	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
Avg	2	2.6	1.8	1.4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2.6	2



MT3643	Title: Industrial Automation Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1								
Version No.	1.0									
Course	Nil									
Prerequisites	Prerequisites									
Objectives	The objective of teaching this subject to the students is to make then aspects of Industrial Automation	n understand the engineering								
Expected Outcome	This lab imparts skill and knowledge on Industrial automation.									
	List of Experiments									
1. To Study the wor	king of different types of Directional control valve with valve symbol.									
2. To Study the wor	king of a double acting cylinder using 5/3 Hand lever valve.									
3. To Study the wor	king of a double acting cylinder using 5/2 Two way Solenoid valve									
4. To Study the wor	king of the cylinder using timer operated valve.									
5. To Study the wor	king of the double acting cylinder using 5/2 Solenoid and spring return	valve.								
6. Study hardware a	nd software used in PLC. Implementation of logic gates in PLC.									
7. To Simulate a	nalog and digital function blocks of Distributed Control System (DCS)									
8. Logic implem	entation for bottle filling application.									
9. To simulate an	nd implementation of the On-Delay Timer, Off-Delay Timer.									
10. To simulate an	nd implementation of the PLC Arithmetic Instructions.									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by 14.05.2022										
Board of Studies on										
Date of approval by 20.10.2022										
Council										



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand the various valves used for control operations in automating systems	2	Em
CO2	Student will be able to understand the operation of PLC and implementation of logic in PLC	2	S
CO3	Student will be able to implement the instructions in PLC	2	S

Course	Pre	ogram	Outco	omes (Cours	e Arti	culatio	on Ma	trix (F	lighly I	Mappeo	1-3,	Program	
Outcome				Mod	lerate-	2, Lo	w-1, N	Not rel	ated-0))			Specific	
	PO 1	PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 9 PO10 PO11 PO12									PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO 2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Avg	2	2.3	1.67	1.67	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2.33	1.67



MT3641		Title: Mechatronics Lab						
			021					
Version N	No.	1.0						
Course P	rerequisites	Nil						
Objective	es	The objective of teaching this Lab to the students is to make student know about various						
		devices used to develop automated systems.						
Expected	Outcome	• Students should be able to get knowledge about the different type	es of sensors and					
		their use in automating the machines.						
		• Students should be able to get knowledge about the working of n	nicroprocessors in					
		automating the machines.						
		• Students should be able to get knowledge about the working of various automated						
		systems such as pick & place robot, windscreen wiper motion.						
	List	of Experiments						
1.	Study of displace	cement and position sensors						
2.	Study of temper	rature and pressure sensors						
3.	Study of velocit	y and motion sensors						
4.	Study of microp	processor using 8085 instructions						
5.	Study of timed	switch						
6.	Study of windso	creen wiper motion						
7.	Study of pick an	nd place robot						
8.	Study of car par	k barriers						
9.	Study of bar co	de and bar reader						
10.	Study of car eng	gine management system						
Mode of 1	Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations						
Recomm	endation by							
Board of	Studies on	14.05.2022						
Date of a	pproval by the	20th October 2022						
Academi	c Council							

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to get knowledge about the different types of sensors and their use in automating the machines	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to get knowledge about the working of microprocessors in automating the machines	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to get knowledge about the working of various automated systems such as pick & place robot, windscreen wiper motion etc.	2	S



Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-												Program	l I
Outcome s	1, Not related-0)												Specific	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
CO 2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Avg	2	2.3	1.67	1.3	2.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2.33	1.67



ME3646	Title: Technical VAP I	L	Т	Р	С							
		2	0	0	2							
Version No.	1.0											
Course Prerequisites	Nil											
Objective	The course aims brush-up the topics important in terms of placement											
Objective	activity.											
Expected Outcome	• Student should be able to apply the engineering knowledge	to a	ıttain	the								
	problem solving skills required during the placement drives.											
	• Student should be able to develop ability to face technical	inter	views	s.								
	 Student should be able to know the types of technical ques 	tions	s aske	d by:	the							
	Companies in the placement drives. No. of Hrs Unit Title No. of Hrs											
Unit No.	Unit Title No (P											
		(Pe	<u>r Uni</u>	it)								
Unit I	Thermal Concepts			5								
Overview of thermal concepts, inter	rview questions with solutions set 1(50 questions) set 2 for exercise,	prev	ious	year								
placement paper discussion and solu	ution											
Unit II Manufacturing Concepts 5												
Overview of manufacturing concep	ts, interview questions with solutions set 1(50 questions) set 2 for ex	ercis	se, pre	eviou	S							
year placement paper discussion and	d solution											
Unit III	Industrial and Quality Techniques			4								
Overview and implementation detai	ls with interview questions, previous year placement paper, discussi	on a	nd so	lutior	1.							
Unit IV	Design Concepts			5								
Overview of design concepts, interv	view questions with solutions set 1(50 questions) set 2 for exercise, p	revi	ous y	ear								
placement paper discussion and solu	ution		-									
Unit V	Software			5								
Revision of design software, revision	on of c and C++ and its importance in industry, practice exercises on	diffe	erent	softw	'are							
Text Books	1. Practice Material											
Reference Books	1. Practice Material											
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations											
Recommended by Board of												
Studies on	14.05.2022											
Date of Approval by the	20th October 2022											
Academic Council on												

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to apply the engineering knowledge to attain the problem solving skills required during the placement drives.	3	Em
CO2	Student should be able to develop ability to face technical interviews.	3	Em
CO3	Student should be able to know the types of technical questions asked by the companies in the placement drives.	2	Em

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2,												Program	
Outcome s	Low-1, Not related-0)												Specific	
													Outcomes	
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12										PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2
CO 2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	3
	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	5	5	5
CO 3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
	-													1
Avg	2	2	1	2.67	1	1	1	1	1.67	1.67	1	2.6	2.6	2.6



ME 3701	Title: CAD/CAM	LTPC								
		3 2 0 4								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	To provide knowledge on different CAD modeling and CAM techniques.									
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to develop an understanding of the basics of CAD/CAM,									
	exchange formats, transformation techniques, Basic of FEM and wireframe modeling.									
	• Students should be able to attain a theoretical understanding of surface modeling and									
	solid modeling.									
	• Students should be able to understand about NC machine, Part programming by using									
	G and M Code, CNC and DNC machine.									
	• Students should be able to attain a theoretical understanding of S method to control NC system	System devices and								
	method to control NU system.									
	CAM system such as GT_CAPP_FMS_CIM_computer aided inspection ar	of which is used in ad OC								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No of hours								
		(per Unit)								
Unit I	Introduction and Wire Frame Modelling	6								
Introduction to CAD/CAM, p	product cycle, CAD/CAM system evaluation criteria, input and output device	s, graphic standards								
and exchange formats (IGES	S, STEP, STL). Transformations (both 2D and 3D)Introduction of FEM, wi	re frame modeling:								
wire frame entities and their	definition, properties of curves, parametric representation of synthetic cu	rves Hermite cubic								
spline, Bezier curves, B-splin	e curves.									
Unit II	Unit II Surface and Solid Modeling 8									
Surface modeling: surface re	presentation analytic surfaces: definition of plane surface, ruled surface, su	rface of revolution,								
tabulated cylinder, synthetic	surfaces- hermit bicubic surface, Bezier surface, b- spline surface, coons	' surface, blending								
surface, sculptured surface.S	olid modeling: solid models and representation scheme B-REP & CSG, sw	eep representation,								
cell decomposition, spatial oc	ccupancy enumeration									
Unit III	Numerical Control of Machine Tools	8								
Features and elements of NC	, types of NC systems: PIP, straight cut and contouring, MCU & other comp	onents, co-ordinate								
system, NC manual part pro	gramming, formats for writing part program, G & M codes, and part progr	am for drilling and								
to EANLIC SIEMENS Con	trollersDNC: typical configurations, comparison between CNC vs DNC	vs NC vs ordinary								
machine tools	uonersbive. typical configurations, comparison between erve vs bive	vs IVC vs orunnary								
Unit IV	System Devices and Control of NC Systems	6								
Introduction to DC motors, s	tepping motors, feedback devices such as encoder, counting devices, digital	to analog converter								
and vice versa. Open and clos	ed loops. Automatic control of closed loops with encoder & tachometers. Sp	eed variation of DC								
motor. Adaptive control syste	ems: ACO and ACC									
Unit V	Advancements	8								
GT: part families, layout, pa	rt classification and coding system- OPITZ, MICLASS.CAPP: variant and	generative process								
planning.FMS and CIM: FM	S equipment, FMS layouts, benefits of FMS, elements of CIM.Computer a	ided inspection and								
QC: automated inspection-	off-line, on-line, contact (co-ordinate measuring machine), non-contact in	nspection (machine								
vision, scanning laser beam, j	photogrammetry)									
Text Books	1. A Zimmers and P. Groover, CAD/CAM, PHI									
	2. Ibrahim Zeid CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, TMH									
	3. P.N. Rao, CAD/CAM, TMH									
Reference Books	1. Vikram Sharma, Fundamental of CAD/CAM, Ketson books									
	2. Sareen & Grewal, CAD/CAM theory and Concepts, S.Chand	11.11								
	3. Yoram Koren, Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems, McG	raw Hill								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by	14.05.2022									
Board of Studies on										
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to develop an understanding of the basics of CAD/CAM, exchange formats, transformation techniques, Basic of FEM and wireframe modeling.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to attain a theoretical understanding of surface modeling and solid modeling.	4	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand about NC machine, Part programming by using G and M Code, CNC and DNC machine.	3	S
CO4	Students should be able to attain a theoretical understanding of System devices and method to control NC system.	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to theoretically analyze about advance tool which is used in CAM systems.	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3,												Program			
Outcomes	tcomes Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0) Specific													,		
														Outcomes		
	PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 9 PO1 0 PO1 1 PO1										PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2			
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3		
	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		
CO 4																
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	3		
Avg	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.4	3	1.4	1	1	1.4	1	1	2.2	2.2	2.4		


ME3716	Title: Engineering Economics and Project Management	L T P C 3003									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	Nil										
Objectives	To provide a comprehensive analysis of the subject so that stude evaluate present worth, future worth and annual worth analys geopomic alternatives	nts can perform and es on one of more									
Expected Outcome	The students will have an idea of Economics in general, I particularly for public sector agencies and private sector business out and evaluate benefit/cost, life cycle and breakeven analys economic alternatives.	Economics of India ses and able to carry es on one or more									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)									
Unit I	Introduction to Engineering Economics	8									
Basic Principles and Methodology	of Economics. Demand/Supply - elasticity - Government Polici	es and Application.									
Theory of the Firm and Market Structure. Basic Macro- economic Concepts (including GDP/GNP/NI/Disposable Income) and Identities for both closed and open economies. Aggregate demand and Supply (IS/LM). Price Indices (WPI/CPI), Interest rates, Direct and Indirect Taxes											
Unit II	Concepts of Engineering Economics	6									
Concept of Engineering Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineering economics – Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost, Break-even analysis – V ratio, Elementary economic Analysis – Material selection for product Design selection for a product Process planning											
Lichtentary contonne Anarysis – Wi	Concents of Project Management	v v									
Introduction of Project: Definitions	& Characteristics of Project Types of Projects Project Life Cycle	Project Management									
Process: Introduction Tools & Te	chniques of Project Management Project Team and Scope of Project	roject Management									
Characteristics of a Project Team &	Project Leader Project Organization and Importance of Project N	lanagement project									
planning and graphic presentation Analysis: Technical feasibility, com	; work breakdown structure, Establishing the project and goals mercial and financial visibility, Environment Analysis	, Project feasibility									
Unit IV	Project Monitoring and Control	8									
Dimensions of Project Monitoring	& Control, Project Management Information System, Earned Valu	e Analysis: Planned									
Value (PV), Earned Value (EV), C	ost Variance (CV), Schedule Variance (SV), Cost performance Ind	dex (CPI), Schedule									
performance Index (SPI), Project	Termination: Types of Terminations, Project Termination Prod	cess, Challenges in									
implementation of engineering proje	ects in Uttarakhand.										
Unit V	Project Appraisal and Cost Estimation	8									
Introduction, technical appraisal,	Financial Appraisal, Institutional Appraisal , commercial appra	isal, Environmental									
Appraisal, economic appraisal, l	Legal Appraisal , Methodology of Project Appraisal PROJ	ECT APPRAISAL									
TECHNIQUES: Non-Discounting	Techniques- Urgency, Payback Period, Accounting Rate of Re	eturn, Debt Service									
Coverage Ratio. Discounting Criter	na Techniques- Net Present Value(NPV), Benefit Cost Ratio(BCF	(x), Internal Rate of									
Return(IRR), Annual Capital Charge	1 Montrius Crangers N. (2002) Dringinlas of Economics. Themps	n Asia									
Text DOOKS Defense Realize	1. Menkiw Gregory N. (2002), Principles of Economics, Inompse	ni Asia									
Reference books	2 Misra S K and Puri (2009) Indian Economy Himalaya	1									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations										
Recommendation by Board of	14.05.2022										
Studies on											
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022										
Academic Council											



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand the fundamentals of economics in operation of an engineering industry	2	Em
CO2	Student will be able to know about break even analysis for economic efficiency of the industry	3	S
CO3	Student will be able to understand the basics of managing a project with feasibility analysis	3	S
CO4	Student will be able to know the methods to monitor the project progress	2	Em
CO5	Student will be able to know the techniques of project appraisal and estimating the project.	3	Em

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Lo												- Program Specific		
Outcomes	1, Not	related-	0)										Outcomes		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	2	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	
CO 2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	
CO 3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	
CO 4	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	3	2	3	
Avg	2	1.8	2.6	2.4	3	1.4	1	1	1.4	1	3	2.2	2.2	2.4	



ME3740	Title: CAD/CAM Lab	LTPC								
		0 0 2 1								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	To study design and manufacturing techniques using computer.									
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to develop an understanding about	CAD package and								
	working in sketch mode and understand part features and draw Part n	nodeling of various								
	machine components.									
	• Students should be able to know about CNC Lathe Machin	ne (MTab FANUC								
	controller: standard feature & machine specification).									
	• Students should be able to write a part program and simulate the tool part for the									
	given model using FANUC controller for facing, step turning, taper turning	and thread cutting.								
	List of Experiments									
1. To study about CAI	D package and working in sketch mode and understand part features and dra	aw Part modeling of								
various machine components										
2. To draw the compor	nents of screw jack and to assemble them using CAD software.									
3. To draw the compor	nents of crosshead and to assemble them using CAD software.									
4. To draw the compor	nents of universal coupling and to assemble them using CAD software									
5. To draw the compor	nents of Plummer Block and to assemble them using CAD software.									
6. To draw a machine	6. To draw a machine component and indicate tolerances on size and geometrical form, position; indicate surface									
finish, surface treatments and	write process sheet for anyone component.									

7. To Study CNC Lathe Machine (MTab FANUC controller – standard feature & machine specification)

8. To write a part program and simulate the tool part for the given model using FANUC controller for facing.

9. To write a part program and simulate the tool part for the given model using FANUC controller for step turning and taper turning.

To write a part program and simulate the tool part for the given model using FANUC controller for thread cutting.
 To design a product and manufacture/generate CNC machining tool path for its components.

Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022 Academic Council 20.10.2022



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to develop an understanding about CAD package and working in sketch mode and understand part features and draw Part modeling of various machine components.	4	Em
CO2	Students should be able to know about CNC Lathe Machine (MTab FANUC controller – standard feature & machine specification)	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to write a part program and simulate the tool part for the given model using FANUC controller for facing, step turning, taper turningand thread cutting.	4	S

Course Outcom es	Progran related-	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, N related-0)													
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	
CO 2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	
CO 3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	
Avg	2.6	2.3	2	2.3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1.6	1.6	



ME3748	Title: Quality Engineering Lab								
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	To make students familiar with the working of softwares and their applicability in quality analysis								
Expected Outcome	 Student should be able to get knowledge about the workin and their application in quality analysis Student should be able to get knowledge about performing and techniques of quality analysis such as measurement charts, cal analysis and control charts Student should be able to get knowledge about performing and techniques of quality analysis such as process capability, hyperand Multi-Vari analysis 	ng of softwares g various tools use and effect g various tools othesis testing							
List of	'Experiments								
 Introduction to differe Drawing various types Performing Cause and Conducting measurem Preparing control char Performing Multi-Var Conducting process ca Conducting hypothesi 	nt softwares and their application in quality analysis s of measurement charts such histogram, bar chart etc. Effect analysis tent system analysis ts i Analysis upability analysis s testing / ANOVA								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	14.05.2022								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20.10.2022								

Outcome For ME 3748

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to get knowledge about the working of softwares and their application in quality analysis	3	S
CO2	Student should be able to get knowledge about performing various tools and techniques of quality analysis such as measurement charts, cause and effect analysis and control charts	3	S
CO3	Student should be able to get knowledge about performing various tools and techniques of quality analysis such as process capability, hypothesis testing and Multi-Vari analysis	3	S



Course	Progra	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate-												
Outcomes	Low-1	Low-1, Not related-0)												
PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 9 PO1 0 PO1 1 PO1 2											PSO 1	PSO 2		
CO 1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Avg	2	2.6	1.6	2	1.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2.3	1.6	1.6



ME3746	Title: Technical VAP II	L	T	P	C
▼7 NT -	1.0	2	U	U	2
Version No.	1.0 N'1				
Course Prerequisites		. 4			
Objective	activity.	ıt			
Course Outcome	 Student should be able to apply the engineering knowledge problem solving skills required during the placement drives. Student should be able to develop ability to face technical Student should be able to know the types of technical quest companies in the placement drives. 	e to inte tion	attain rview s asko	the s. ed by	the
Unit No.	Unit Title	No	. of H	Irs	
		(Pe	er Un	it)	
Unit I	Thermal Concepts			5	
Overview of thermal concep placement paper discussion a	ts, interview questions with solutions set 1(50 questions) set 2 for example and solution	ercis	e, pre	eviou	s year
Unit II	Manufacturing Concepts			5	
Overview of manufacturing or previous year placement pap	concepts, interview questions with solutions set 1(50 questions) set 2 er discussion and solution	for	exerc	cise,	
Unit III	Industrial and Quality Techniques			4	
Overview and implementatic solution.	n details with interview questions, previous year placement paper, d	iscu	ssion	and	
Unit IV	Design Concepts			5	
Overview of design concepts placement paper discussion a	s, interview questions with solutions set 1(50 questions) set 2 for exercised and solution	cise	, prev	vious	year
Unit V	Aptitude and Logical Reasoning			5	
Revision of quantitative aptit major placement question pa	rude tips, Review of reasoning tips, Discussion of old question papers on reasoning and quantitative aptitude.	s, pr	actice	e tests	son
Text Books	1. Practice Material				
Reference Books	1. Practice Material				
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations				
Recommended by Board of Studies on	14.05.2022				
Date of Approval by the Academic Council on	20.10.2022				



Outcome For ME 3746

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to apply the engineering knowledge to attain the problem solving skills required during the placement drives.	3	Em
CO2	Student should be able to develop ability to face technical interviews.	3	S
CO3	Student should be able to know the types of technical questions asked by the companies in the placement drives.	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2													n	
Outcomes	Low-1, Not related-0)													Specific	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	
CO 3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	
Avg	2.3	2.3	1.6	2	2	1	1	1	1.3	1	1	2.6	1.6	1.6	



Program Electives

Version No. 1.0 Course Prerequisites ME3306 Objectives The main objective of this course is to provide an insight how thermodynamic principle are applied in the refrigeration and air-conditioning. Expected Outcome Students should be able to develop understanding about basics of Refrigeration and clear concepts related to ideal parameters of refrigeration. • Students should be able to clear concepts related to vapor compression refrigeration system. • Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of air conditioning. • Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and abo able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours Unit Objectives Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and able to design of air conditioning system (RRS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature Coleman cycle analysis, air refigeration system (RRS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature DART part Compression refrigeration system (RRS) types, analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration system system solves and eavaporators. 5 Vapor Abserption Systems 4 Vapor Abserption Systems 4 Vapor Absorption refrigeration systems, water-intercooling. Cascade system. Refrigeration system s	ME3505/ME3602	Title: Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	L T P C 2 2 0 3						
Course Prerequisites ME3306 Objectives The main objective of this course is to provide an insight how thermodynamic principle are applied in the refrigeration and air-conditioning. Expected Outcome • Students should be able to develop understanding about basics of Refrigeration and clear concepts related to ideal parameters of refrigeration. • Students should be able to understand the basics of vapor absorption system and its application. • Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of air conditioning. • Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems No. of hours (per Unit) Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit) UART And Comparison of various ARS Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system (NoKS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS No. of hours (per Unit) UNIT II Vapor compression Refrigeration System varias, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems water-ammonia systems water-lithium bromide system, rectifer and analyzer. Refrigeratic System 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration devices, paynetime systems water-lithium bromide system, rectifer and analyzer. 5	Version No.	1.0							
Objectives The main objective of this course is to provide an insight how thermodynamic principle are pplied in the refrigeration and air-conditioning. Expected Outcome Students should be able to develop understanding about basics of Refrigeration and scare concepts related to vapor compression refrigeration system. Students should be able to clear concepts related to vapor compression refrigeration system. Students should be able to understand the basics of vapor absorption system and its upplication Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of air conditioning. Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit) Unit I Air Refrigeration System 5 Introduction to refrigeration, basic definition, air refrigeration system 5 Vapor Compression Refrigeration system 5 Vapor compression Refrigeration systems, water intercooling, clascade system. Refrigeration system equipment: compressoon developments. 4 Vapor compression devices and evaporators. 4 Vapor compression devices and evaporators. 5 Vapor compression devices and evaporators. 4 Vapor compression devices and evaporators. 4 Vapor compression devices and evapor	Course Prerequisites	ME3306							
Expected Outcome Students should be able to develop understanding about basics of Refrigeration and clear concepts related to ideal parameters of refrigeration. • Students should be able to clear concepts related to vapor compression refrigeration system. • Students should be able to understand the basics of vapor absorption system and its application • Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of it conditioning. • Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of it conditioning system by solving practical problems Unit IO Vapor Compression Refrigeration system 5 Introduction to refrigeration, system, VARS types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS 5 Vapor Compression Refrigeration System 5 Vapor compression refrigeration, designation, designation during fragmation systems Vapor compression refrigeration systems, atter-lithiu	Objectives	The main objective of this course is to provide an insight how thermodyna applied in the refrigeration and air-conditioning.	mic principle are						
Students should be able to clear concepts related to vapor compression refrigeration system. Students should be able to understand the basics of vapor absorption system and its application Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of air conditioning. Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Students about the able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Students about the able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Unit II Air Refrigeration System Unit Title Vapor Compression Refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System (ARS) types, analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, cascade system.Refrigeration system quipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. Unit II Vapor Absorption Systems 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water -ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. Unit IV Air Conditioning Cooling load calculations and aburnification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirement: conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning. Therefore and Air conditioning systems A Vapor absorption systems A Vapor absorption refrigerants and advances of thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Ef	Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to develop understanding about basics of Refrigeration and clear concepts related to ideal parameters of refrigeration.							
Students should be able to understand the basics of vapor absorption system and its application • Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of air conditioning. • Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning. • Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning. Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit) Unit I Air Refrigeration System 5 Incoduction to refrigeration, basic definition, air refrigeration: air refrigeration cycles-reverse Carnot cycle, hell-Coleman cycle analysis, air of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. Refrigerants: Lassification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Unit IV Air Conditioning 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric consenses of the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, aliabic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements. 5 Cooling load calculati		• Students should be able to clear concepts related to vapor compre	ssion refrigeration						
Students should be able to understand the basics of vapor absorption system and its application Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of air conditioning. Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Unit No. Unit Title No. Orbours (per Unit) Unit 1 Air Refrigeration System Solutents should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Unit No. Unit Title No. Orbours (per Unit) Coleman cycle analysis, air refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, water-annonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerats. Unit IV Air Conditioning Compression, advertain and analyzer, it representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning. Systems Socometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric problems. Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning: thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Dates of Air Conditioning Socometry, Air Conditioning, Systems Socometry, Psychrometry, pross sensible heat factor (CSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Effective temperature. Data and Sons, New Delhi. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkund		system.							
Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of air conditioning. Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit) (Deternit) (Deterni		• Students should be able to understand the basics of vapor absorpt	ion system and its						
air conditioning. • Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit) Unit I Air Refrigeration System 5 Introduction to refrigeration, basic definition, air refrigeration: air refrigeration cycles-reverse Carnot cycle, bell-Coleman cycle analysis, air refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System 5 Vapor compression refrigeration systems, chash gas removal, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system. Refrigeration system sequipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. 5 Unit III Vapor Absorption Systems, water-aimmoina systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 8 Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Unit IV Air Conditioning. 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, sparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems.		application Students should be able to understand the properties and character	ristics of basics of						
Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit) Unit I Air Refrigeration System S (per Unit) Unit I Air Refrigeration System S (Per Unit) Unit I Vapor Compression Refrigeration cycles-reverse Carnot cycle, bell- Coleman cycle analysis, air refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System S Vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, flash gas removal, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system, Refrigeration system quipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. Unit II Vapor Absorption Systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. Refrigerants. Unit IV Air Conditioning Various desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. Unit IV Air Conditioning Vapor Absorption Systems S Cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: trequirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Hult V Design of Air Conditioning Systems Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, appatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling Joads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, New Age International. Net Books C. C. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, New Age International. Net Books C. C. Arora, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, New Age International. Neadomic Courel Net Books C. C. Arora, Refrigerati		air conditioning	listics of basics of						
air conditioning system by solving practical problems No. of hours Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours Unit I Air Refrigeration System 5 Introduction to refrigeration, basic definition, air refrigeration: air refrigeration cycles-reverse Carnot cycle, bell- Coleman cycle analysis, air refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS 5 Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System 5 Vapor compression refrigeration systems, water 5 Vapor optiment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water-anmonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration adstrable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Unit IV Air Conditioning 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning, systems. 5 Cooling load calculat		• Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and als	o able to design of						
Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit) Unit I Air Refrigeration System 5 Introduction to refrigeration, basic definition, air refrigeration: air refrigeration cycles -reverse Carnot cycle, bell- Coleman cycle analysis, air refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System 5 Vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system.Refrigeration system equipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. 4 Vapor Absorption Systems vapor absorption refrigerants. water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 4 Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Unit IV Air Conditioning 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning. Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning. Courcu of bypass factor, sensible		air conditioning system by solving practical problems							
Unit I Air Refrigeration System (per Unit) Unit I Air Refrigeration System (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS 5 Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System 5 Vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, flash gas removal, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system. Refrigeration system equipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. 4 Unit III Vapor Absorption Systems 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 8 Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Unit IV Air Conditioning 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (SHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning, Systems 5 <td>Unit No.</td> <td>Unit Title</td> <td>No. of hours</td>	Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours						
Unit I Air Refrigeration System 5 Introduction to refrigeration, basic definition, air refrigeration: air refrigeration cycles-reverse Carnot cycle, bell- Coleman cycle analysis, air refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS 5 Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System 5 Vapor compression refrigeration systems, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, flash gas removal, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system.Refrigeration system equipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. 4 Vapor compression refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 4 Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Unit IV Air Conditioning 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning. Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sen			(per Unit)						
Introduction to refrigeration, basic definition, air refrigeration: air refrigeration cycles reverse Carnot cycle, bell-Coleman cycle analysis, air refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System 5 Vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, ands gas removal, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system.Refrigeration system equipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. Unit II Vapor Absorption Systems 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning. 5 Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning. 5 Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning. 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning. 5	Unit I	Air Refrigeration System	5						
Coleman cycle analysis, air refrigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rated temperature (DART) and comparison of various ARS 5 Vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration system, expansion devices and evaporators. 5 Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration systems condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 4 Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 4 Unit IV Air Conditioning 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning. 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning, brance in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Mat McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi.	Introduction to refrigeration, b	asic definition, air refrigeration: air refrigeration cycles-reverse Carnot cyc	le, bell-						
(DART) and comparison of various ARS 5 Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System 5 Vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, flash gas removal, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system.Refrigeration system equipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 4 Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Vapor obsorption refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 5 Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes. Introduction to air conditioning. thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning Systems 5 Cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, Ryne problems. Design of air conditioning, bpmaparate and Sons, New Delhi. 5 Cooling old calcula	Coleman cycle analysis, air ref	frigeration systems (ARS) types, analysis, merits and demerits, dry air rate	d temperature						
Unit II Vapor Compression Refrigeration System 5 Vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, flash gas removal, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system.Refrigeration system equipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. 4 Unit III Vapor Absorption Systems 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water-anmonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 8 Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning, systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioning Systems. 5 Text Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air condi	(DART) and comparison of va	rious ARS	-						
Vapor compression refrigeration system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapor compression refrigeration systems, flash gas removal, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system.Refrigeration system equipment: compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. Unit III Vapor Absorption Systems 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. 8 Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Unit IV Air Conditioning 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: 5 Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor sensible heat factor and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration and Air conditioning, New Age International. Node o		Vapor Compression Refrigeration System	5						
refrigeration systems, riash gas removal, riash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system. Refrigeration system unit III Vapor Absorption Systems 4 Vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning. 5 Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems. Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, New Age International. Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air conditioni	Vapor compression refrigeration	on system, working and analysis, use of charts, limitations, multistage vapo	or compression						
equipment. Compressors, condensers, expansion devices and evaporators. Unit III Vapor Absorption Systems Vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. Unit IV Air Conditioning Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning, bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems. Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Schand and Company, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration and Air conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Reference Books 14.05.2022	refrigeration systems, flash gas	s removal, flash intercooling and water intercooling. Cascade system. Refrig	geration system						
Vapor Absorption refrigeration systems, water-ammonia systems, water-lithium bromide system, rectifier and analyzer. Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. Unit IV Air Conditioning 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning. 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems. 5 Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Share in Refrigeration and Air conditioning. McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Reference Books 14.05.2022 8	equipment: compressors, cond	Vonor Absorption Systems	4						
vapor absorption refrigeration systems, water-annohna systems, water-initian bioindic system, recurrer and analyzer. Refrigerants: classification, designation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warning due to refrigerants and advances in refrigerants. Unit IV Air Conditioning Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning: Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems S S Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration and Air conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and	Vanor absorption refrigeration	vapor Absorption Systems	4						
Unit IV Air Conditioning 5 Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning. 5 Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems. Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning S Chand and Company, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. 2. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) 40. Recommendation by 14.05.2022 20.10.2022 20.10.2022 <	Refrigerants: classification, de	signation, desirable properties of refrigerants, global warming due to refrig	erants and						
Psychrometry: psychrometric properties, psychrometric chart, representation of psychrometric processes on the chart, heating /cooling with humidification and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes. Introduction to air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning. Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems. Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air ConditioningS Chand and Company, New Delhi. 2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Boate of approval by the 20.10.2022	Unit IV	Air Conditioning	5						
Accommendation propriorities, propriorite, propristes, propriorities, propriorite, proprioritie	Psychrometry: psychrometric i	properties psychrometric chart representation of psychrometric processes	on the chart						
air conditioning: requirements of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort chart, Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning. Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems. Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air conditioning McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic Council	heating /cooling with humidifi	cation and dehumidification, adiabatic dehumidification, mixing processes	. Introduction to						
Effective temperature. Industrial air conditioning. 5 Unit V Design of Air Conditioning Systems 5 Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems. Design of Air Conditioning. Calculation ing. Design of air conditioning systems: Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022	air conditioning: requirements	of comfort air conditioning, thermodynamics of human body, comfort cha	rt,						
Unit VDesign of Air Conditioning Systems5Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems.5Text Books1.C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2.S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi.Reference Books1.V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3.Reference Books1.V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3.Reference Books1.V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3.Recommendation1.V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3.Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4.Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International.Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination)Recommendation by Board of Studies on20.10.2022Date of approval by the Academic Council20.10.2022	Effective temperature. Industri	al air conditioning.	,						
Cooling load calculations in air conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dew point, room sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems. Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022	Unit V	Design of Air Conditioning Systems	5						
sensible heat factor (RSHF), gross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, problems. Design of air conditioning systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems. Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic Council	Cooling load calculations in ai	r conditioning: concept of bypass factor, sensible heat factor, apparatus dev	w point, room						
conditioning systems: all fresh air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems. Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022	sensible heat factor (RSHF), g	ross sensible heat factor (GSHF), different heating and cooling loads, prob	lems. Design of air						
Text Books 1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air ConditioningS Chand and Company, New Delhi. 2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022	conditioning systems: all fresh	air, re-circulated air with bypassed air, types of air conditioningSystems.							
2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air ConditioningS Chand and Company, New Delhi. 2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022	Text Books	1. C.P. Arora, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill,	New Delhi.						
Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi. Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air ConditioningS Chand and Company, New Delhi. 2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic Council		2. S. C. Arora, and S. Domkundwar, A Course in Refrigeration and Ai	r conditioning,						
Reference Books 1. V. K. Jain , Refrigeration and Air ConditioningS Chand and Company, New Delhi. 2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022		Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi.							
2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022	Reference Books	1. V. K. Jain, Refrigeration and Air ConditioningS Chand and Compa	ny, New Delhi.						
3. Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. 4. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022		2. W.S. Stocker, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill, N	ew Delhi.						
A. Mathematical Prasad, Reingeration and Air-conditioning, New Age International. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations (Use of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Tables and Chart is allowed during the examination) Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022		 Roy J Dossat, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearsons. Mancher Presed, Definition and Air conditioning, New Accurate 	un otion ol						
Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022	Mode of Evolution	4. Manonar Prasad, Reingeration and Air-conditioning, New Age Inte-	ming Tables and						
Recommendation by 14.05.2022 Board of Studies on 20.10.2022		Chart is allowed during the examination)	ming rables and						
Board of Studies on Date of approval by the 20.10.2022 Academic Council	Recommendation by	14 05 2022							
Date of approval by the 20.10.2022	Board of Studies on								
Academic Council	Date of approval by the	20.10.2022							
	Academic Council								



Course Outcome for ME3505/ ME 3602

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to develop understanding about basics of Refrigeration and clear concepts related to ideal parameters of refrigeration.	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to clear concepts related to vapor compression refrigeration system.	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the basics of vapor absorption system and its application	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the properties and characteristics of basics of air conditioning.	3	S
CO5	Students should be able to solve cooling load calculations and also able to design of air conditioning system by solving practical problems	3	S

CO-PO Mapping for ME3505/ ME 3602

Course	Prog	gram O	utcom	es (Co	urse A	rticula	tion M	atrix (l	Highly	Mappe	d- 3, Mo	oderate-	F	Program
Outcomes	2, Low-1, Not related-0									ated-0)		Specific		
													Ou	utcomes
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO 2	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	3	2
Avg	3	2.6	2.6	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.8	1	1.2	1.4	1.2	2.6	2.8	1.6



ME3708	Title: Mechanical Vibrations	L T P C 3 0 0 3					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Prerequisites	ME3402						
Objectives	To study the one and multi-degree-of-freedom systems. Natural frequencies vibrations, resonance, beat phenomenon, effect of damping, applications to and methods to avoid excessive vibrations.	and modes of practical problems,					
Expected Outcome	 Students should be able to develop an understanding of different types of motions and effect of damping. Students should be able to develop an understanding of single degree of freedom and vibration measuring instruments. Students should be able to attain a theoretical understanding of Two Degree Freedom System and undamped dynamic. Students should be able to develop an understanding of exact analysis undamped free and forced vibrations of multidegree system. Students should be able to numerical analyze the Rayleigh's, Dunkerley's, Holzer's and Stodela's methods and Critical speed of chafts 						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)					
Unit I	Introduction	6					
Periodic motion, harmon freedom system: free vibr response to an initial dist viscous damping, vibratio	ic motion, superposition of simple harmonic motions, beats, Fourier anal ation, natural frequency, equivalent systems, energy method for determining surbance, torsional vibrations, damped vibrations. Damping models – structure ns of system with viscous damping, logarithmic decrement, viscous dampers	ysis. Single degree g natural frequency, ctural, coulomb and					
Unit II	Single Degree Freedom	8					
Single degree freedom: vibrations with rotating a measuring instruments- di	forced vibration, harmonic excitation with viscous damping, steady state and reciprocating unbalance, support excitation, vibration isolation, transm splacement, velocity, acceleration and frequency measuring instrument.	e vibrations, forced aissibility, vibration					
Unit III	Two Degree Freedom System	8					
Two degree freedom syst system, undamped dynan damper.	em: introduction, principal modes, double pendulum, torsional system with nic, vibration absorbers, centrifugal pendulum absorber, dry friction damp	damping, coupled er, untuned viscous					
Unit IV	Multidegree Freedom System	8					
Multidegree freedom sys numbers, reciprocal theor continuous systems- longi	tem: exact analysis undamped free and forced vibrations of multidegree em, torsional vibration of multi rotor system, vibration of geared system, pr tudinal vibration of bars, torsional vibrations of circular shafts, lateral vibrati	e system, influence incipal coordinates, on of beams.					
Unit V	Multidegree Freedom System II	10					
Multidegree freedom syst Ritz method. Critical spee speed.	em: numerical analysis Rayleigh's, Dunkerley's, Holzer's and Stodola's n of of shafts: shafts with one disc with and without damping, multi-disc shaft	nethods, Rayleigh – s, secondary critical					
Text Books	 s 1. S.S Rao, Mechanical Vibrations, Pearson 2. V. Rama Murthy, Mechanical Vibration Practice with Basic Theory, Narosa Publishers 						
Reference Books	1. W. T. Thomson , Theory of Vibration with Applications, PHI						



	 M. L. James, G. M. Smith, J. G Wolford, P. W. Whaley, Vibration of Mechanical and Structural Systems, Harper Collins Magreb, Mechanical Vibration, Cengage India, New Delhi Palm, Mechanical Vibration, Wiley India, New Delhi
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	14.05.2022
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20.10.2022

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to develop an understanding of different types of motions and effect of damping.	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to develop an understanding of single degree of freedom and vibration measuring instruments.		S
CO3	Students should be able to attain a theoretical understanding of Two Degree Freedom System and undamped dynamic.	3	S
CO4	Students should be able to develop an understanding of exact analysis undamped free and forced vibrations of multidegree system.	3	S
CO5	Students should be able to numerical analyze the Rayleigh's, Dunkerley's, Holzer's and Stodola's methods and Critical speed of shafts.	3	S

Course	Program	ogram Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Program												
Outcom es	Not rel	pt related-0) Specific												
		Outcomes												
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3
CO 4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 5	2	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
Avg	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.2	1.2	1	1	1.4	1	1	2	2.2	2.4

UNIVERSITY		
ME3612	Title: Industrial Inspection and Quality Control	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisi	tes	
Objectives	To understand the quality inspection and control techniques adop	ted in an industry.
Expected Outcome	e Student will be able to know the measurement techniques- linear,	angular, surface
	topography.	
	Student will be able to know the quality control techniques, prepa	ire control charts and
	sampling acceptance economics.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Principles of Measurement	8
Principles of Measu	irement: Limit gauging, various systems of limits, Fits and tolerance, ISI and	ISO system. Basic
principles of design	of gauges, types of gauges and their design. Optical instruments like project	or, auto collimeter, use
of interferometry fo	or linear measurement	
Unit II	Inspection gauges	1
Angular measureme	ent, angle gauges, sine-bar, clinometers, measurement of straightness, flatnes	s and squareness.
Surface topography	- primary & secondary texture, measurement of surface roughness. Inspectio	on of screw threads and
gears.		7
	Quality Control	/
Application of qual	itroi in industries, quality control organization, difference between inspection	and quality control.
Application of quar	Control Charte	0
Theory of control of	barts, sample size and frequency of sampling, out of control criteria. Variable	2 control charts control
charts for X and R	process capability studies. Control charts for fraction defective and number	of defects
Unit V	A ccentance sampling	9
Acceptance samplin	ag single sampling plans double sampling and sequential sampling plans. Sa	ampling plans
continuous product	ion. Selection of sampling plans for different situations. Economics of accent	ance sampling.
Text Books	Jain R.K., Engineering Metrology	
	Grant, Statistical Quality Control	
Reference Books	1 Hume, Engineering Metrology.	
	2. Judge, Engineering Precision Measurement	
	3 Hanson, Quality Control.	
	4. Duncon, Quality Control	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation	by 14.05.2022	
Board of Studies o	n	
Date of approval b	by the 20.10.2022	
Academic Council		

Quantum



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand the principles of measurement and instruements used for measurement	3	Em
CO2	Student will be able to understand the principles of measurement and inspection using gauges		S
CO3	Student will be able to understand the fundamentals of quality control	3	S
CO4	Student will be able to understand the quality control techniques adopted in industry	3	S
CO5	Student will be able to understand the fundamentals of sampling techniqus	3	S

Course	Program	rogram Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Program												
Outcom es	Not rel	ot related-0) Specific												
		Outcomes												
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3
CO 4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 5	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
Avg	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1	1	1.4	1	1	2	2.2	2.4



ME3611	Title: Power Plant Engineering	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites		
Objectives	To provide an overview of power plants and the associated energy conve	ersion issues
Expected Outcome	Students will be able to compare different types of welding process for e	ffective
•	welding.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Thermal Power Plant	8
Coal based thermal power p	lants, basic Rankine cycle and its modifications, layout of modern coa	l power plant,
super critical boilers, FBC	boilers, turbines, condensers, steam and heating rates, subsystems of t	hermal power
plants, fuel and ash handling,	draught system, feed water treatment, binary cycles and cogeneration system	tems
Unit II	Gas Power Plant	7
Gas turbine and combined cy	ycle power plants, Brayton cycle analysis and optimization, components	of gas turbine
power plants, combined cycle	e power plants, Integrated Gasifier based Combined Cycle (IGCC) systems	S.
Unit III	Nuclear Power Plant	7
Basics of nuclear energy con-	version, Layout and subsystems of nuclear power plants, Boiling Water Re	eactor (BWR),
Pressurized Water Reactor ((PWR), CANDU Reactor, Pressurized Heavy Water Reactor (PHWR),	Fast Breeder
Reactors (FBR), gas cooled a	nd liquid metal cooled reactors, safety measures for nuclear power plants	
Unit IV	Hydroelectric Plant	7
Hydroelectric power plants,	classification, typical layout and components, principles of wind, tidal,	solar PV and
solar thermal, geothermal, bio	pgas and fuel cell power systems	
Unit V	Power Plant Economics	7
Energy, economic and envir	conmental issues, power tariffs, load distribution parameters, load curv	e, capital and
operating cost of different po	wer plants, pollution control technologies including waste disposal option	ns for coal and
nuclear plants.		
Text Books	1.Nag P.K., Power Plant Engineering, 3rd ed., Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.	
Reference Books	Elliot T.C., Chen K and Swanekamp R.C., Power Plant Engineering	ng, 2 nd ed.,
	McGraw Hill, 1998	
	El Wakil M.M., Power Plant Technology, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	14.05.2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022	
Academic Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand about coal based power plants and its systems	2	Em
CO2	Student will be able to about gas based power plants and its systems	2	Em
CO3	Student will be able to about nuclear power plants and its systems	2	Em
CO4	Student will be able to about hydel based power plants and its systems	2	Em
CO5	Student will be able to know the economics, environment and safety issues and standards related to power plants	2	Em

Course	Program	m Outc	omes (C	Course	Articula	ation M	atrix (F	Highly N	Mapped	- 3, Mod	lerate- 2,	Low-1,	Program	l
Outcom es	Not rel	ot related-0)												
														es
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 5	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	3
Avg	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.2	2.8	1.2	1	1	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.4



ME3703	Title: Alternative Fuels and Energy Systems	LTPC							
		3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	To introduce students to bio-fuels, hydrogen energy and solar energy and	l to expose students							
	to future energy systems.	-							
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to understand the need of alternative fu	els.							
	• Students should be able to compare different types of alcohols a	and vegetable oils.							
	• Students will aware about the production of natural gas, L	PG, Hydrogen and							
	Biogas.								
	• Students should be able to understand the need of electric and set	olar power.							
	Students should be able to understand different emission control techniques.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours							
		(per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction	7							
Introduction: estimation of p	etroleum reserve, need for alternate fuels, availability and properties of a	alternate fuels, astm							
standards, merits and demerits of various alternate fuels.									
Unit II	Alcohols and Vegetable Oils	7							
General use of alcohols, properties as engine fuel, alcohols and gasoline blends, performance in si engine, methanol and									
gasoline blends, combustion characteristics in engines, emission characteristics.									
Soyabeen oil, jatropha, pongamia, rice bran, mahuaetc as alternate fuel for engines, etherification, esterification,									
performance in engines.Bio Fuels in India									
Unit III	Natural Gas, LPG, Hydrogen and Biogas 8								
Availability of CNG, properties, modification required to use in engines, performance and emission characteristics of CNG									
using LPG in SI and CI engir	es, performance and emission of LPG. Hydrogen;								
Hydrogen production, hydrog	en as an alternative fuel, fuel cell, performance and safety aspects.								
Biogas production, performan	nce and emission characteristics.	_							
Unit IV	Electric and Solar Powered	7							
Layout of an electric vehicle,	advantage and limitations, specifications, system component, electronic of	control system, high							
energy and power density bat	teries, hybrid vehicle, solar powered vehicle.	_							
Unit V	Emission and Control	7							
Need for emission control,	classification/ categories of emissions, major pollutants, control of en	nissions, evaluating							
vehicle emissions ,Euro I,II,I	II,IV standards, Indian standards								
Text Books	1. Dr. S. Thipse, Alternate Fuels, Jaico Publications.								
	2. AyhanDemirbas, Biodiesel A Realistic Fuel Alternative for Die	sel Engines,							
	Springer- Verlag London Limited								
Reference Books	1. Richard.L.Bechfold ,Alternative Fuels Guide Book, SAE International								
	2. Halderman, J. D., & Linder, J, Automotive fuel and emissions c	control systems,							
	rearson Higher Ed								
Mode of Evaluation	Y 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
D 1.0 1	Internal and external examination								
Recommendation by	Internal and external examination 14.05.2022								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	Internal and external examination 14.05.2022								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the	Internal and external examination 14.05.2022 20.10.2022								



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the need of alternative fuels.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to compare different types of alcohols and vegetable oils.	2	S
CO3	Students will aware about the production of natural gas, LPG, Hydrogen and Biogas.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the need of electric and solar power.	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand different emission control techniques.	2	S

Course	Program	m Outc	omes (O	Course	Articula	ation M	atrix (H	Highly N	Mapped	- 3, Mod	lerate- 2,	Low-1,	Program	l
Outcom es	Not rel	ated-0))										Specific	
	Outcomes										es			
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 5	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3
Avg	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.8	2.4	1.2	1	1	1	2.2	2.2	2.4



ME3707	Title: Finite Element Method	LTPC						
		3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	MA3104							
Objectives	To understand the fundamental concepts of the theory of the finite elements	nt method						
Expected Outcome	Students should understand the concents behind formulation me	athods in FFM						
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to Identify the application and cha	racteristics of FEA						
	elements in truss and frames							
	 Students should develop element characteristic equation. 							
	Students should be able to apply the FEM 2D concept on steady state heat transfer							
	analysis.	,						
	• Students should be able to understand dynamic analysis in d	ifferent stepped bar						
	nd a beam, time dependent field problems.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours						
		(per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction	7						
Introduction to finite element	nt method for solving field problems, stress and equilibrium, boundary	conditions, strain,						
displacement, stress-strain relations.								
one dimensional problem: fin	nite element equations, treatment of boundary conditions, galerkin's appro	ach.						
Unit II	Analysis of Trusses and Frames	8						
Element stiffness matrix for a truss member, analysis of plane truss with two at each node. Analysis of frames with two								
translations and a rotational degree of freedom at each node, analysis of beams: element stiffness matrix for two nodes								
(two degrees of freedom per	node).	_						
Unit III	Finite Element Modeling	7						
Finite element modeling of	two dimensional stress analysis with constant strain triangles and trea	atment of boundary						
conditions. Finite element mo	odeling of axi-symmetric solids subjected to axi-symmetric loading with tr	angular elements.						
	Two Dimensional Analysis	/						
I wo dimensional four nodde	a iso-parametric elements and numerical integration. Steady state heat tr	ansfer analysis: one						
	Dunomia Analysis of circular shart subje							
Unit V	Dynamic Analysis	/						
s hear time dependent field	t model, element matrices, evaluation of eigen values and eigen vectors in	or a stepped bar and						
formulation of three-dimension	ional problems in stress analysis convergence requirements. Introduction	on to finite element						
analysis software	ional problems in sitess analysis, convergence requirements. Introduction	on to mine clement						
Text Books	1. G. Ramamurthy, Applied Finite Element Analysis, I.K. Internat	ional Publishing						
	House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.							
	2. Tirupathi R, Chandraputla and Ashok D Belagundu, Introduction	on to Finite						
	Elements in Engineering, Practice Hall of India, .							
	3. S S Rao, The Finite Element Method in Engineering, Pergamon	n Press.						
Reference Books	1. L J Segerlind, Applied Finite Element Analysis, Wiley Eastern							
	2. JN Reddy, An Introduction to Finite Element Method, McGraw	-Hill.						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and external examination							
Recommendation by	14.05.2022							
Board of Studies on								
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022							
Academic Council								



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should understand the concepts behind formulation methods in FEM.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to Identify the application and characteristics of FEA elements in truss and frames.	3	S
CO3	Students should develop element characteristic equation.	3	S
CO4	Students should be able to apply the FEM 2D concept on steady state heat transfer analysis.	3	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand dynamic analysis in different stepped bar and a beam, time dependent field problems.	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Program														
Outcom es	Not rel	Not related-0)													
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO 2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	
CO 4	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	
Avg	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.8	1.4	1	1	1.4	1	1	2.2	2.2	2.4	



ME3503	Title: Operation ResearchL T P C2 2 0 3								
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	To learn decision making for the real-life problems by appropriate measur scientific techniques in industry.	es and apply							
Expected Outcome	 Student should be able to understand the principles of decision m programming and applying the learnings though numerical problems. 	aking through linear							
	 Student should be able to understand the principles of decision making through transportation & assignment models and applying the learnings though numerical problems. Student should be able to understand the principles of decision making through 								
	 queuing theory & waiting line models and applying the learnings though numerical problems. Student should be able to understand the principles of decision making through 								
	 problems. Student should be able to understand the principles of decision making through Game 								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction to Linear Programming	(per elli)							
Scope and application of opera assumptions, formulation of Ll methods: simplex, big m and ty	tions research, linear programming problem: introduction, requirement of P, general statement of LP; solution techniques of LP using graphical method phase, sensitivity analysis, primal and dual problems.	LP, basic nods and analytical							
Unit II	Transportation Model	5							
Transportation and assignment approximation method. Degen- maximization problems. Trans	model: linear form, solution methods: north west corner method, least cost eracy in transportation, modified distribution method, unbalanced problem shipment problems. Assignment problems and travelling sales man proble	st method, Vogel's is and profit m.							
Unit III	Queuing Theory	5							
Queuing theory: basics and e characteristics, examples of m/	elements of queuing theory, classification of queuing models, Kendall's $m/1:\infty/FCFA$	s notation, operating							
Unit IV	PERT and CPM	4							
Introduction to pert and CPM, activity.	critical path calculation, float calculation and its importance, cost reductio	n by crashing of							
Unit V	Game Theory	4							
Game theory: introduction and Strategies (2x2, mx2), algebrai	characteristics, two person zero sum games, pure strategy. Dominance the c and graphical methods.	eory, mixed							
Text Books	 P.K Gupta and D.S Hira, Operation Research, S. Chand Publishers. Hamdy Taha, Operations Research: An Introduction, Pearson 								
Reference Books	 H N Wagner, Operations Research, Prentice hall. Ronald Rardin, Optimization in Operations Research, Pearson Education Inc. R. Paneerselvam, Operations Research, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. N D Vohra, Quantitative Techniques in Management, Tata McGraw-Hill S D Sharma, Operations Research-Theory Methods and Applications, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers. 								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	14.05.2022								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20th October 2022								

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the principles of decision making through linear programming and applying the learnings though numerical problems	3	S
CO2	Student should be able to understand the principles of decision making through transportation & assignment models and applying the learnings though numerical problems.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the principles of decision making through queuing theory & waiting line models and applying the learnings though numerical problems.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the principles of decision making through network diagrams such as PERT & CPM and applying the learnings though numerical problems.	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to understand the principles of decision making through Game Strategy and applying the learnings though numerical problems.	2	S

Course	Progra	am Out	tcomes	s (Cou	rse Art	ticulati	on Ma	ıtrix (H	Highly	Mappe	d- 3, M	oderate-	Program	n
Outcomes	2, Lov	v-1, No	ot relat	ed-0)						~ ~			Specifi	с
													Outcon	nes
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO 2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2
CO 3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO 4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2
Avg	2.4	2.4	2.2	2	1.4	1	1	1	1.4	1	2	1.4	2.4	2





MT3803	Title:Robotics and Automation							
Version No.	1.0	5005						
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Ohjectives	To understand the engineering aspects of 3D translation, orientation	on representation arm						
Objectives	Automation and ROS concept.	on representation arm,						
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to understand the basics of Rob	otics and Automation						
	concepts.	nainataning Matian and						
	• Students should be able to describe the basic concept of 11 Automation Integration	rajectories Motion and						
	• Students should be able to attain a theoretical and pract	tical understanding of						
	Robot Navigation and Automation.	C						
	• Students should be able to classify the theoretical and practical understanding of							
	Kobot Arm Kinematics.							
	Time Operating System and Application of Robotics and Automation							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours						
		(per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction	5						
Definitions, types of robots, application of robots, representing position and orientation, representing pose in 2								
dimensions, representing pose in 3 dimensions, representing orientation in 3 dimensions, combining translation and								
orientation.								
Unit II	Trajectories Motion and Automation	6						
Trajectories, smooth one-dimensional trajectory, multi-dimensional case, multi segment trajectories, interpolation of								
orientation in 3d, cartesian motion, time varying coordinate frames, rotating coordinate frame, incremental motion,								
merual navigation systems, modifier robot venicles, modifity, car like modifier robots, moving to a point, following a line,								
Unit III	Robot Navigation and Automation	7						
Reactive navigation, Braitenb	berg vehicles, simple automata, map based planning, distance transfo	orm, Veronai roadmap						
method, probabilistic roadma	ap method, localization, dead reckoning, modeling the vehicle, est	imating pose, using a						
map, creating a map, localizat	tion and mapping, monte Carlo localization.							
Unit IV	Robot Arm Kinematics	7						
Describing a robot arm, forw	vard kinematics, a 2 link robot, a 6 axis robot, inverse kinematics,	closed form solution,						
numerical solution, under act	uated manipulator, redundant manipulator, joint space motion, cartesi	ian motion, cylindrical						
motion, spherical motion, SC.	AKA motion, articulated motion, motion through a singularity.	5						
Unit V	a the DOA file system level, medicated with ROS	J ndorstanding the DOS						
computation graph level nod	g life ROA life system level, packages, stacks, messages, services, u	nuerstanding the KOS						
& building arros package	creating & building the node visualization of images working \mathbf{x}	with stereo vision 3d						
visualization, visualizing data	t on a 3d world using rviz.							
Text Books	1. John J. Craig, Introduction to Robotics, Addison Wesley							
	2. M. P. Grover, Automation, Production Systems and	Computer Integrated						
	Manufacturing, Pearson Education.							
	3. Aaron Martinez & Enrique Fernández, Learning	ROS for Robotics						
	Programming, Packt Publishing							
Reference Books	1. Yoram Koren, Robotics for Engineers, McGraw Hill Internationa	ıl						
	2. Groover, Weiss, Nagel, Industrial Robotics, McGraw Hill Interna	ational						
	3. Fu, Lee and Gonzalez, Robotics, control vision and intelli	gence. McGraw Hill						
	International	1 A 11 A T						
	4. Saeed B. Niku, Introduction to Robotics – Analysis, Systems a	and Application, John						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations							



Recommendation by	14.05.2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022
Academic Council	

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the basic concepts of Definitions,	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the types of robots	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the Trajectories Motion and Automation, Robot Navigation and Automation	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to analyze Robot Arm Kinematics	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to know and apply concepts of ROS	2	S

Course	Progr	am Oi	3,	, Program										
Outcom	Mode	rate-2	2, Lov	v-1, N	ot rela	ated-0)						Specific	
es													Outcomes	
	PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 9 PO1 0 PO1 1 PO											PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
CO 3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3
	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2
CO 4														
CO 5	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	3
Avg	2	2.2	2	2.4	2.8	1	1	1	1.4	1	1	2.6	2.4	2.8



MT3819	Title: Microprocessors in Automation	LTPC
		3003
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To introduce the basic concepts of Digital circuits, Microprocessor	system and digital
	controller	
Expected Outcome		
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	5
Number Systems, codes, dig	gital electronics: Logic Gates, combinational circuits design, Flip-flo	ps, Sequential logic
circuits design: Counters, S	Shift registers. Introduction to 8085 Functional Block Diagram, Re	egisters, ALU, Bus
systems, Timing and control	signals.	
Unit II	Machine Cycle	8
Machine cycles, instruction	cycle and timing states, instruction timing diagrams, Memory interfaci	ng.
Unit III	Assembly Language programming	10
Assembly Language Program	nming: Addressing modes, Instruction set, simple programs in 8085; C	Concept of Interrupt,
Need for Interrupts, Interrup	t structure, Multiple Interrupt requests and their handling, Programmal	ole interrupt controlle
Interfacing peripherals: Prog	rammable peripheral interface (8255).	
Unit IV	Converter and Timer	10
Interfacing Analog to Digita	l Converter & Digital to Analog converter, Multiplexed seven segmen	ts LED display system
Stepper Motor Control, Data	Communication: Serial Data communication (8251), Programmable	Timers (8253);
8086/8088 Microprocessor a	ind its advanced features	
Unit V	Digital Control	8
Introduction to Digital Contr	rol: Sampling theorem, Signal conversion and Processing, \angle -Iransform	n, Digital Filters,
Implementation of Digital A	Igorithm	U. Catherine DIII
lext books	Digital Electronics: An introduction to Theory and Practice, william	H. Gotnmann, PHI
	2) Distitul Computer Electronics: An Introduction to Microcomputer	a Albert Doul Molvin
	2) Digital Computer Electronics. An introduction to where computer Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company I td	s, Albert Faul Marvin
Poforence Rooks	Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Applications with the	na 8085 Ramesh
Kelefence Dooks	Geonkar PENRAM International Publishers	ie 8065, Kantesh
	Digital Control Systems Benjamin C Kuo Oxford University Press	(2/e Indian Edition
	2007).	(2/0, matur Dataon,
	Microcomputer Experimentation with the Intel SDK-85. Lance A. Le	eventhal. Prentice Ha
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	,
Recommendation by	14.05.2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022	
Academic Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand fundamentals of number systems, logic gates and 8085 microprocessor	2	Em
CO2	Student will be able to understand fundamentals of machine cycles	2	S
CO3	Student will be able to understand fundamentals of Assembly language programming	2	S
CO4	Student will be able to understand fundamentals of convertor and timers	2	S
CO5	Student will be able to understand fundamentals of digital control	2	S

Course	Progra	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Program												
Outcom es	Low-1	, Not re	lated-0))									Specific	:
													Outcom	es
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO 4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 5	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
Avg	1.6	2	1.2	2	1.4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1.8	1.6



ME3713	Title: Unconventional Manufacturing Processes	L T P C 3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	To make students aware of different nontraditional manufacturing proc applications.	cesses and their								
Expected Outcome	 Students should be able to understand the need of non traditional machinin processes and able to classify various processes. Students should be able to recognize the role of mechanical energy in no traditional machining processes. Students should be able to various on machining electrically conductive materi through electrical energy in non-traditional machining processes. Students should be able to perform process analysis considering the various responses considered in a process. Students should be able to the use of controlled explosive and spark energy deformation process. 									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)								
Unit I	Introduction	7								
Limitations of conventiona classification.	I manufacturing processes, need of unconventional manufacturing pro-	ocesses and its								
Unit II	Unconventional Machining Process - I	7								
Principle and working and Electro-chemical machining	applications of unconventional machining process such as Electro-Discha, ultrasonic machining, Abrasive jet machining etc.	arge machining,								
Unit III	Unconventional Machining Process – II	7								
Principle and working and a beam machining, Ultrasonic	pplication of unconventional machining processes such as laser beam mac machining etc.	hining, Electron								
Unit IV	Unconventional Welding Process	7								
Explosive welding, Cladding	g etc. Under water welding. Metallizing. Plasma are welding/cutting etc.									
Unit V	Unconventional Forming Process	8								
Principle, working and appl forming, Electro-Discharge	lications of High energy forming processes such as Explosive Forming, I forming, water hammer forming, explosive compaction etc.	Electromagnetic								
Text Books	 P.C. Pandey, Modern Machining Processes, Tata McGraw Hill Jagadeesha , Non-Traditional Machining Processes, IK Publisher 	rs								
Reference Books	 G.F. Benedict, Non-Traditional Manufacturing Processes, CRC V.K. Jain, Advanced Machining Processes, Allied Publisher 	Press								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by	14.05.2022									
Board of Studies on										
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the need of non traditional machining processes and able to classify various processes.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to recognize the role of mechanical energy in non-traditional machining processes.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to various on machining electrically conductive material through electrical energy in non-traditional machining processes.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to perform process analysis considering the various responses considered in a process.	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to the use of controlled explosive and spark energy in deformation process.	2	S

Course	Progra	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Program												
Outcom es	Low-1	, Not re	lated-0))									Specific	
													Outcom	es
	PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 9 PO1 0 PO1 1 PO1											PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO 4	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
Avg	2.4	2	2.4	2.2	2.6	1.6	1	1	1	1	1	2	2.2	2.4



ME3/14	Title: Plastic Processing and Techniques	L T P C 3 0 0 3									
Version No.	1.0										
Course Prerequisites	Nil										
Objectives	To make students aware of various processing techniques of plastics an	d understand their									
	applications.										
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to Understand the various types of PPI	Es and their usage									
-	in Plastic industry and non-conventional blow molding process.	U									
	• Students should be able to Co-extrusion blow molding displa	cement processes,									
	blow molding of irregular shaped parts.	-									
	• Students should be able to various screw designs used in extrusion plants,										
	specialized extrusion processes for non-conventional extrusion product.	_									
	• Students should be able to the Reaction injection molding (ri	m)and features of									
	rim process and, characteristic of rim parts.										
	• Students should be able to the use non-conventional i	njection molding									
	techniques and injection molding of reinforced thermoplastics.										
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours									
		(per Unit)									
Unit I	Advanced Blow Molding Processes-I	7									
Stretch blow molding: introd	luction, single stage & two stage processes and its comparison orientation	and stretch ratio,									
pre-forming, extrusion stretc	h blow molding, injection orientation blow molding										
Unit II	Advanced Blow Molding Processes-II	7									
Co-extrusion blow molding	r co-extrusion equipment process Miscellaneous blow molding proc	resses: neck ring									
process drape process din / d	isolacement processes blow molding of irregular shaped parts	coses. neek mig									
Unit III	Advanced Extrusion Techniques	7									
Advanced extruder machine	features: twin screw extruder intermeshing and non-intermeshing counter	r rotating and co-									
rotating comparison with si	agle screw vented screw extruder designs internal hubble cooling	and co									
Co-extrusion: co-extrusion s	tructures barrier materials & adhesives comparison feed block die and r	nulti manifold die									
advantages of co-extrusion r	roducts applications of co-extruded products										
Specialized processes: reinf	Forced pipes- nylon braided pipes hose pipe fishing net heat shrink	film cling film									
corrugated sheets and pipes	sieed pipes hyton stateed pipes, hose pipe, homing her, hear similar	inin, ening inin,									
Unit IV	Advanced Injection Molding Processes-I	7									
Reaction injection molding	(rim): introduction to rim process, materials and additives, features of	rim process and									
variables, machine & auxili	ary, flow diagram of rim process, characteristic of rim parts, merits and	d demerits of rim									
process											
Unit V	Advanced Injection Molding Processes-II	8									
Non-conventional injection	molding process: material, process, advantages and disadvantages	of the following									
processes, gas-assisted inje	ction molding, sandwich injection molding, structural foam injection	on molding, flow									
molding, metal filled, multic	olor molding, injection molding of reinforced thermoplastics	2,									
Text Books	1. W.S.Allen, P N Baker, Handbook of Plastics Technology-	Plastic Processing									
	Operations Vol 1., CBS Hb.										
Reference Books	1. Edward Muccio, Plastic Processing Technology, ASM Internat	tional									
	2. A Brent strong, Plastics: Materials and Processes, Prentice Hall										
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations										
Recommendation by	14 05 2022										
Board of Studies on											
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022										
Academic Council											



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to Understand the various types of PPEs and their usage in Plastic industry and non- conventional blow molding process.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to Co-extrusion blow molding displacement processes, blow molding of irregular shaped parts.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to various screw designs used in extrusion plants, specialized extrusion processes for non- conventional extrusion product.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to the Reaction injection molding (rim)and features of rim process and, characteristic of rim parts.	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to the use non-conventional injection molding techniques and injection molding of reinforced thermoplastics.	2	S

Course	Progr	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Program Outcomes (Highly Mapped- 3												m	
Outcomes	Mode	erate- 2	2, Lov	v-1, N	ot rela	ated-0)						Specifi	ic	
													Outcor	Outcomes	
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO 3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	
	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO 4															
CO 5	2	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	
Avg	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.2	1	1	1	1	2	2.2	2.4	



ME3806	Title:Rapid Prototyping									
Version No.	10	5005								
Course Proposition	1.0									
Course Prerequisites										
Objectives	To make students aware of different types of Rapid prototyping proces	sses, materials used								
	in RP systems and reverse engineering.									
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to know about RP system fundament	als and detail study								
	about rapid manufacturing.									
	• Students should be able to attain a theoretical underst	anding of reverse								
	engineering and new technology related to reverse engineering.									
	• Students should be able to develop an understanding of materials used for rapid									
	prototyping system.									
	• Students should be able to theoretically analyze the Liquid	d and Solid Based								
	Rapid Prototyping Systems.									
	• Students should be able to attain a theoretical understand	ing Powder Based								
TT •4 NT	Rapid Prototyping Systems.	NT 61								
Unit No.	Unit Litie	No. of hours								
TT •4 T		(per Unit)								
	Introduction	/								
History, development of R	P systems, applications in product development, need for the comp	ression in product								
development, classification	of RP, rapid tooling, rapid manufacturing- principle – fundamental – fil	le format, data files								
and data formats. Data prepa	iration.	_								
Unit II	Reverse Engineering and New Technologies	1								
Introduction, measuring de	wice- contact type and non-contact type, CAD model creation fi	rom point clouds-								
preprocessing, point clouds	to surface model creation, medical data processing – types of medical	imaging, software								
for making medical models,	medical materials, other applications – Case study.									
Unit III	Materials for Rapid Prototyping Systems	7								
Nature of material – type of	of material – polymers, metals, ceramics and composites- liquid base	ed materials, photo								
polymer development – solie	d based materials, powder-based materials – case study.									
Unit IV	Liquid and Solid Based Rapid Prototyping Systems	7								
Classification – Liquid ba	sed system - Stereolithography Apparatus (SLA), details of SL	process, products,								
Advantages, Limitations, Ap	oplications and Uses. Solid based system – Fused Deposition Modeling,	, principle, process,								
products, advantages, applic	ations and uses – Laminated Object Manufacturing.									
Unit V	Powder Based Rapid Prototyping Systems	8								
Selective Laser Sintering –	principles of SLS process, principle of sinter bonding process, Laser	sintering materials,								
products, advantages, limita	ations, applications and uses. Three-Dimensional Printing – process,	major applications,								
research and development. I	Direct shell production casting – key strengths, process, applications and	l uses, case studies,								
research and development.	Laser Sintering System, e-manufacturing using Laser sintering, custor	nized plastic parts,								
customized metal parts, e-ma	anufacturing – Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS).									
Text Books	1. Rafiq I. Noorani, Rapid Prototyping, Principles and Applications, W	'iley & Sons,								
	2. Chua C.K, Leong K.F and Lim C.S, Rapid Prototyping: Principles	s and Applications,								
	World Scientific,									
Reference Books	1. N. Hopkinson, R.J.M, Hauge, P M, Dickens, Rapid Manufacturing – An Industrial									
	revolution for the digital age, Wiley,									
	2. Ian Gibson, Advanced Manufacturing Technology for Medical ap	plications: Reverse								
	Engineering, Software conversion and Rapid Prototying, Wiley,									
Mode of Evolution	Internal and External Examinations									
NIOGE OF EVALUATION	Internal and External Examinations									



Recommendation by	14.05.2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022
Academic Council	

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand about development of RP systems	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand about Reverse Engineering and New Technologies	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to know about Materials for Rapid Prototyping Systems	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand about Liquid and Solid Based Rapid Prototyping Systems	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to know about the Powder Based Rapid Prototyping Systems	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate-											Program	n	
Outcomes	2, Lov	2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Specifi	с
													Outcomes	
	PO 1	PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 9 PO1 0 PO1 1 PO1 2										PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3
Avg	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.8	1.4	1	1	1.4	1	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.4



ME3815	Title: Non-Conventional Energy Resources	L T P C 3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	To understand the basic concepts of the solar & nuclear thermal systems for their utilization as alternate energy source.									
Expected Outcome	 Students should be able to Identify the renewable energy sources and their utilization. Students should be able to understand the different type of solar energy. Students should be able to understand various concepts related to solar radiation and its measurement. Students should be able to understand various concepts related to solar thermal electricity generation. Students should be able to Understand the principle of working of nuclear power plants. 									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)								
Unit I	Solar Energy	5								
Environmental impacts of as energy source; solar er Characteristic advantages	⁵ burning of fossil fuels; sustainable development and role of renewable ener nergy received on the earth; primary and secondary solar energy and utilizat and disadvantages.	gy sources. The sun ion of solar energy.								
Unit II	Solar Radiation and Measurement	8								
Solar radiation on the ear energy distribution of sol global radiation. Measur apparent time (LAT), equa	th surface, extraterrestrial radiation characteristics, terrestrial radiation, solar lar radiation. Depletion of solar radiation, absorption, scattering. Beam ra ement of solar radiation, pyranometer, pyrheliometer, sunshine recorder. ation of time (E).	insulation, spectral diation, diffuse and Solar time - local								
Unit III	Solar Thermal Photovoltaic Systems	8								
Solar concentrators and tracking; dish and parabolic trough concentrating generating systems, central tower solar thermal power plants; solar ponds. Basic principle of power generation in a PV cell: band gap and efficiency of PV cells, manufacturing methods of mono- and poly-crystalline cells, amorphous silicon thin film cells single and multi-junction cells, application of PV, brief outline of solar PV stand-alone system design, storage and balance of system										
Unit IV	Nuclear Energy	9								
Nuclear fission. Nuclear reactions and radiations – principles of radioactive decay interactions of an ray with matter – the fission process. Basic principles of controlled fusion. Nuclear reactor principles, criticality condition, basic features of reactor control. Principles of the conversion of nuclear energy to useful power, various types of nuclear power plant Boiling water reactor. Description of reactor system, main components, control and safety features. Nuclear fuels.										
Unit V	Reactor Safety	5								
Radiation safety: reactor shielding – radiation dozes – standards of radiation protection, nuclear plant safety-safety systems-changes and consequences of accident-criteria for safety-nuclear waste types of waste and its disposal-radiation hazards and their prevention-weapons proliferation										



Text Books	 De Vos. A ,Thermodynamics of Solar Energy Conversion, Wiley-VCH Prakash. J, Garg. H. P , Solar Energy Fundamentals and Applications, Tata McGraw-Hill G. Vaidyanathan, Nuclear Reactor Engineering - Principles and Concepts, S. Chand Publishers
Reference Books	 Kalogirou. S ,Solar Energy Engineering, Processes and Systems, Elsevier Petela. R, Engineering Thermodynamics of Thermal Radiation for Solar Power, McGraw-Hill Co. Yogi Goswami. D, Frank Kreith, Jan F. Kreider,Principles of Solar Engineering, Taylor & Francis John R. Lamarsh and Anthony J. Baratta, Introduction to Nuclear Engineering, Prentice Hall
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	14.05.2022
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20.10.2022

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to Identify the renewable energy sources, their utilization and types of solar energy	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand various concepts related to solar radiation and its measurement	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand various concepts related to solar thermal electricity generation	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to Understand the principle of working of nuclear power plants	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to Understand the safety features adopted in nuclear reactors	2	S



Course	Progra	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Program												
Outcomes	Low-1, Not related-0)											Specific		
	Ou												Outcom	es
	PO 1 PO 2 PO 3 PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 9 PO1 0 PO1 1 PO1 2										PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO 4	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 5	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	3
Avg	2	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.4	2.4	2.4	1	1.4	1	1	2.2	2.2	2.4



ME3803	Title: Supply Chain Management								
		3003							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	To provide the student with an understanding of the tools and techniques useful in implementing supply chain management in a business.								
Expected Outcome	• Students Should be able to understand the basic concept of supply chain								
	management.								
	• Students Should be able to understand the planning demand and its related								
	terminology.								
	• Students Should be able to understand the inventory management in	a supply chain.							
	• Students Should be able to importance of transportation, netw	ork design and							
	information technology in supply chain management.								
	• Students Should be able to define and establish the strategic	importance of							
	managing supply chains in business for better efficiency.	1							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours							
		(per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction	8							
Historical perspective, o	bjective and importance of supply chain, decision phases in supply chain, en	xamples, supply							
chain performance, suppl	ly chain drivers and metrics.								
Unit II	Planning Demand and Supply in a Supply Chain	10							
Demand forecasting in	supply chain, aggregate planning in supply chain, planning supply and der	nand; managing							
predictable variability, ed	conomic order quantity models, reorder point models, multi-echelon inventory	systems.							
Unit III	Planning and Managing inventories in a Supply Chain	8							
Managing economies of	supply chain, managing uncertainty in a supply chain, determining optimal lev	els of							
product availability.									
Unit IV	Transportation, Network Design and Information Technology	8							
Transportation aspects in	n a supply chain, facility decision, network design in a supply chain, information	ation technology							
and its use in supply chai	in, National Logistics policy 2022								
Unit V	Coordination in Supply Chain and effect of E-Business:	6							
Role of coordination and	e- business in a supply chain; financial evaluation in a supply chain.								
Text Books	1. Chopra and Meindl ,Supply Chain Management, Pearson Education	1.							
	2. Janat Shah, Supply Chain Management, Pearson Education.								
Reference Books	1. Bowersox, Closs, Cooper, Supply Chain Logistics Management, M	lcGraw Hill.							
	2. Mohanty R.P, S.G Deshmuki, Supply Chain Management, Biztantra	a, New Delhi							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by	14.05.2022								
Board of Studies on									
Date of approval by	20th October 2022								
the Academic Council									


Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to Know about the objective and importance of supply chain	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to Know about thePlanning Demand and Supply in a Supply Chain	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to Know about the Planning and Managing inventories in a Supply Chain	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to Know about the Transportation, Network Design and Information Technology	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to learn about the Coordination in Supply Chain and effect of E-Business	2	S

Course	Progr	am O	- 3,	Program											
Outcom	Mode	erate- 2	2, Lov	v-1, N	ot rela	ated-0)						Specific		
es													Outcomes		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO 1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	
CO 2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	
CO 3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	2	
	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	
CO 4															
CO 5	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	
Avg	2	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.4	1.6	1	1	1.4	1	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	



ME3817	Title: Industrial Hazard and Safety	LTPC								
		3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	The course is planned in such a manner that the students can build on	the foundation laid								
	in the basic course on Industrial Hazards and Safety. The course will	highlight in detail								
	various Industrial Hazards with emphasis on different types of safety m	easures.								
Expected Outcome	Student should be able to understand the cause of hazards in	industry due to								
	physical, biological, ergonomical reasons. Student will also be abl	e to know about								
	ccupational nazards and toxicology.									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours								
		(per Unit)								
Unit I	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	6								
Noise, properties of sound, o	occupational damage, risk factors, sound measuring instruments, noise co	ontrol programmes.								
Ionizing radiation, types,	effects, monitoring instruments, control programmes, OSHA stand	ard - nonionizing								
radiations, effects, types, ra	dar nazards, microwaves and radiowaves, lasers, ILV- cold environm	ients, nypotnermia,								
wind chill index, control me	asures- not environments, thermal comfort, heat stress indices, acclima	uzation, estimation								
	CHEMICAL AND NUCLEAD HAZADDS	6								
Pacognition of chamical haz	ards types and concentration Exposure vs. dose TLV Methods of av	U alustion process or								
operation description field s	ards- types, and concentration, Exposure vs. dose, TEV - Memous of evaluation systems and concentration of evaluation of the second systems and the second syste	rement Procedures								
Instruments Procedures Ga	s and Vanour monitors, dust sample collection devices, personal sam	unling Methods of								
Control - Engineering Control	ol Nuclear hazards. Disposal of nuclear wastes. Safety measures In nucle	pring. Methods of								
	BIOLOGICAL AND ERCONOMICAL HAZARDS	8								
Classification of Biohazard	ous agents – examples bacterial agents rickettsial and chlamydial ag	pents viral agents								
fungal parasitic agents infe	ections diseases - Biobazard control Programmes employee health Pro	grammeslaboratory								
safety programmes-animal	care and handling-biological safety cabinets – building desig	n Work Related								
Musculoskeletal Disorders –	carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) - Tendon pain-disorders of the neck- back	iniuries								
Unit IV	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND TOXICOLOGY	8								
Concept and spectrum of he	alth - functional units and activities of occupational health services, pre	- employment and								
post-employment medical e	xaminations - occupational related diseases, levels of prevention of	diseases, notifiable								
occupational diseases, their e	effects and prevention. Industrial toxicology, local, systemic and chronic	effects, temporary								
and cumulative effects, carci	nogens entry into human systems									
Unit V	OCCUPATIONAL PHYSIOLOGY	8								
Man as a system component	- allocation of functions - efficiency - occupational work capacity - aer	obic and anaerobic								
work – evaluation of phys	iological requirements of jobs - parameters of measurements - cat	egorization of job								
heaviness - work organization	on - stress - strain - fatigue - rest pauses - shift work - personal hygiene	2.								
Text Books	1. Occupational Safety and Health Management" by Thomas J. Antor	n, 2nd 1989 E								
Reference Books	1. "Hand book of Occupational Safety and Health", National	al Safety Council,								
	Chicago. 1982									
	2. 2 "Encyclopedia of Occupational Health and Safety", Vol. I a	nd II, International								
	Labour Office, Geneva									
	3. "Occupational Safety Management and Engineering" by W	illie Hammer and								
	Dennis Price									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by	14.05.2022									
Board of Studies on										
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022									
Academic Council										



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand about physical occupational hazards and standards	2	Em
CO2	Student will be able to understand about chemical and nuclear occupational hazards	2	S
CO3	Student will be able to understand about biological and ergonomical occupational hazards	2	S
CO4	Student will be able to understand about occupational health and toxicology	2	S
CO5	Student will be able to understand about occupational physiology	2	S

Course	Progr	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Program												
Outcom	Mode	erate-2	2, Lov	v-1, N	ot rela	ted-0)						Specif	ic
es													Outcon	nes
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 4														
CO 5	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	3
Avg	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.6	2.4	1.4	1	1	1	2	2.2	2.4





	2. A.G. Ter Gazarian, Energy Storage for Power Systems, The Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET) Publication, UK,
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	14.05.2022
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20.10.2022

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the basic concepts of Electrical Energy Storage Technologies	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the Emerging needs for ees	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the Classification of EES systems	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to analyze the Renewable Energy Systems Simulation of energy storage systems and its management	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to know smart park, electric vehicle charging facility, HESS in microgrid and smart grid, microbial fuel cell, hydrogen fuel cell.	2	S



Course	Progr	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3,												
Outcomes	Mode	erate-2	2, Lov	v-1, N	ot rela	ated-0)						Specif	ic
													Outcon	nes
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 4														
CO 5	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	3
Avg	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	1.4	1	1	1	2	2.2	2.4



ME3807	Title: Energy Conservation and Audit	L Т Р С								
	The Energy Conservation and Made	3 0 0 3								
Version No	10									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	This course provides the knowledge of energy conservation massiv	ros in thormal and								
Objectives	electrical energy systems	tes in mermai and								
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to understand about the principle	planning of energy								
Expected Outcome	conservation in small and large-scale industries	plaining of energy								
	 Students should be able to understand the basic concepts of energy 	rov audit and energy								
	management.	gy addit and energy								
	• Students should be able to understand the concept of demand side management and									
	its strategy, planning, implementation and applications									
	• Students should be able to calculate the voltage and reactive p	ower in distribution								
	system.									
	• Students should be able to calculate and test the efficiency in	motors and lighting								
	system.	0 0								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours								
		(per Unit)								
Unit I	Energy conservation	6								
Principles of energy conserva	ation, energy conservation planning, energy conservation in small scale in	dustries, large scale								
industries and in electrical get	neration, transmission and distribution, energy conservation legislation.	-								
Unit II	Energy Audit	8								
Aim of energy audit, strat	egic of energy audit, energy management team consideration in in	plementing energy								
conservation programme, ins	struments for energy audit, energy audit of electrical systems, HVAC, I	ouildings, economic								
analysis.										
Unit III	Demand Side Management	6								
Concept and scope of dem	and side management, evolution of demand side management, DSM	strategy, planning,								
implementation and its applic	ation, customer acceptance & its implementation issues, national and inter-	national experiences								
with DSM.		1								
Unit IV	Voltage and Reactive power in Distribution Systems	8								
Voltage and reactive power of	calculations and control, voltage classes and nomenclature, voltage drop of	calculations, voltage								
control, VAR requirements	and power factor, capacitors unit and bank rating, protection of capaci	tors and switching,								
controls for switched capacito	brs and fields testing.	0								
Unit V	Efficiency in Motors and Lighting system	8								
Load scheduling/shifting, mo	tor drives-motor efficiency testing, energy efficient motors, and motor spec	ed control. Lighting-								
lighting levels, efficient opt	tions, fixtures, day lighting, timers, energy efficient windows, ups se	election, installation								
operation and maintenance. In	Indian Electricity Act 1956, Distribution Code and Electricity Bill 2003.									
l ext Books	1. Iripathy S.C. Electric Energy Utilization and Conservation, Ta	ita McGraw Hill.								
Deferrer e De der	2. I. G. C. Dryden, The Efficient Use of Energy, Butterworths, Lor	idon 								
Kelerence Books	1. w. C. Lurner, Energy Management Handbook, Wiley, New Yo	IK Monogoment and								
	2. L. C. Wille, P. S. Schmidt, D. R. Brown Industrial Energy	Management and								
	2 Decommonded Dreation for Energy Concernation and east effective releasing in									
	J. Recommended Fractice for Energy Conservation and cost effective planning in industrial facilities IEEE Drongs Dock IEEE Drogs									
Mode of Evaluation	Industrial facilities, IEEE Bronze Book, IEEE Press									
Recommendation by										
Board of Studies on	17.05.2022									
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022									
Academic Council										

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand about Energy conservation	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand about Energy Audit	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to know about Demand Side Management	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand about Voltage and Reactive power in Distribution Systems	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to know about the Efficiency in Motors and Lighting system	2	S

Course	Progra	am O	utcom	es (C	Course	Artic	ulation	n Ma	trix (Highly	Mapp	ed- 3,	Progran	1
Outcomes	Mode	rate-2	, Low-	1, Not	relate	d-0)							Specific	2
													Outcom	es
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3
	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 4														
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	3
Avg	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.8	1.2	1	1.2	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.4



ME3810	Title:Lean Manufacturing	LTPC								
		3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	This course is designed to provide the students the complete insight	nts of various lean								
	tools, techniques and lean implementation strategies.									
Expected Outcome	• Students should be able to develop an understanding of the	e basic principles.								
	elements, and tools of Lean Manufacturing.									
	• Students should be able to describe the basic of Cellular Man	ufacturing, JIT and								
	TPM.	6,								
	• Students should be able to attain a theoretical understanding of Set up time									
	reduction, TQM, 5S, VSM.	0 1								
	• Students should be able to theoretically analyze Le	an Manufacturing								
	Implementation techniques.	-								
	• Students should be able to attain a theoretical understanding	g of Six Sigma and								
	its implementation.									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours								
		(per Unit)								
Unit I	Introduction to Lean Manufacturing	7								
Conventional manufacturin	g versus lean manufacturing, principles of lean manufacturing, le	ean manufacturing								
concepts, basic elements of	ean manufacturing, introduction to LM tools.	_								
Unit II	Cellular Manufacturing, JIT and TPM	7								
Cellular manufacturing – t	ypes of layout, principles of cell layout, implementation. JIT – principles	nciples of JIT and								
implementation of Kanban.	IPM – pillars of TPM, principles and implementation of TPM.	_								
Unit III	Set up time reduction, TQM, 5S, VSM	7								
Set up time reduction – def	inition, philosophies and reduction approaches, TQM – principles and	implementation, 5s								
principles and implementation	on, value stream mapping - procedure and principles.	0								
	Lean Manufacturing Implementation	8								
Various lean implementation	n frameworks, steps for lean manufacturing implementation, enablers a	and barriers of lean								
Implementation, case study-		es. 7								
	Six Sigma									
Definition, statistical conside	erations, variability reduction, design of experiments, six sigma implemented	entations.								
Text Books	1. N. Gopaikrisnnan, Simplified Lean Manufacture, PHI Learni	ng Private Limited.								
	New Defini	hlichan								
Defenence Books	2. Hobbs, D.P. Lean Manufacturing Implementation, Narosa Pu									
Kelefelice books	1. Lonnie wilson, How to implement Lean Manufacturing, McC	Jiaw Hill.								
	Them The St Lucie Press	and now to Use								
	2 Devedeson S.P. Leon and Agile Manufacturing: Theoret	ical Practical and								
	Research Futurities PHI	icai, i iacticai allu								
	4 Michael I. George Lean Six Sigma McGraw-Hill									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by	14 05 2022									
Board of Studies on										
Date of approval by the	20th October 2022									
Academic Council										



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand principles about lean manufacturing and importance	2	Em
CO2	Student will be able to know about JIT and TPM principles and implementation technques	2	S
CO3	Student will be able to know about TQM,5S and VSM procedure and principles	2	S
CO4	Student will be able to know implementation technique of Lean manufacturing	2	S
CO5	Student will be able to know about significance of six sigma	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- Program													
Outcomes	3,Mo	derate-	Specific											
				Outcomes										
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO2	1	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO4	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO5	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3
Avg	1	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	1	1	1.4	1	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.4



ME3818	Title: Hybrid Vehicle Propulsion	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To know the basics of hybrid vehicle and its propulsion systems	
Expected Outcome	Understand the basics of the hybrid electric vehicles and it's types Understand the propulsion units used in Hybrid Vehicles and their	efficiency
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	6
History of hybrid and electr	ic vehicles, social and environmental importance of hybrid and elec	tric vehicles,
impact of modern drive-trai	ns on energy supplies	
Conventional Vehicles: Bas	ics of vehicle performance, vehicle power source characterization,	transmission
characteristics, and mathem	atical models to describe vehicle performance.	
Unit II	Drive train	5
Basic concept of hybrid trac	tion, introduction to various hybrid drive-train topologies, power fl	ow control in
hybrid drive-train topologie	s, fuel efficiency analysis. Basic concept of electric traction, introdu	action to
various electric drive-train t	opologies, power flow control in electric drive-train topologies, fue	l efficiency
analysis		
Unit III	Electric propulsion Unit	5
Introduction to electric com	ponents used in hybrid and electric vehicles, Configuration and con	trol of DC
Motor drives, Configuration	and control of Induction Motor drives, configuration and control o	f Permanent
Magnet Motor drives, Confi	iguration and control of Switch Reluctance Motor drives, drive syst	em efficiency.
Unit IV	Energy Storage	4
Introduction to Energy Stor	age Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based er	nergy storage and
its analysis, Fuel Cell based	energy storage and its analysis, Super Capacitor based energy stora	ige and its
analysis, Flywheel based en	ergy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy stor	age devices.
Unit V	Energy Management	4
Introduction to energy mana	agement strategies used in hybrid and electric vehicles, classification	n of different
energy management strategi	ies, comparison of different energy management strategies, implement	entation issues of
energy management strategi	es	
Text Books	 Iqbal Hussein, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamen 2003. MehrdadEhsani, YimiGao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, Mode Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Press 2004 	tals, CRC Press , rn Electric, Design, CRC
Reference Books	1. James Larminie, John Lowry, Electric Vehicle Technology Expl	ained, Wilev.
	2003.	
	2. Chris Mi, M. Abul Masrur, David Wenzhong Gao, Hybrid Electr Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives, John Wiley 2011	ric Vehicles: y & Sons Ltd.,
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	14.05.2022	
Board of Studies on		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand about hybrid and electric vehicle fundamentals	2	Em
CO2	Student will be able to understand about drive train used in hybrid vehicles	2	S
CO3	Student will be able to understand about electric propulsion unit used in hybrid vehicles	2	S
CO4	Student will be able to understand about energy storage systems	2	S
CO5	Student will be able to understand about energy management techniques	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped-												Program		
Outcomes	3,Moo	lerate-	Specific												
				Outcomes											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO5	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	
Avg	2.2	2	1.2	1.4	1.4	2	2.6	1	1.4	1	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	



ME3816	Title: Facility Planning and Design	LTP C
	• • • •	3003
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	Students will be able to understand the plant location and site	selection. factors
~	influencing the plant location, the plant layout and plant layout desi	gn techniques
Expected Outcome	Students will be able to	0 1
-	1. use the concepts of plant location and site selection and its	layout design.
	2. Apply the group technology concept and plan material hand	dling in plant.
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Factory Planning	4
Factory Planning: Introduct	ion, factors to be considered Plant Location and Site Selection: Leve	els of plant
location, rural, urban and su	burban location of plants, factors influencing the plant location, opt	imum plant
location, location theories.		
Unit II	Plant Layout	5
Plant Layout: Introduction of	of production system, scope, objectives, importance, and types of pla	ant layout,
characteristics of a good pla	int layout, factoring affecting plant layout, procedure of developing	a plant layout,
different graphical and com	puterized plant layout design techniques, installation and evaluation	of plant layout,
optimum plant layout	~ .	
	Group Technology	5
Group Technology: Definiti	ion, objectives, planning, part families and machine cell formation, of	evaluation of
machine cells, types of GT	ayout, benefits of GI, implementation of GI.	4
Unit IV	Line Balancing	4
. Line Balancing: Definition	is, neuristic and analytical methods of balancing the assembly and p	roduction line,
Single and mixed model mit	Motorial handling	6
Materials Handling: Definit	ion scope objectives principles importance factors in materials h	ondling problem
analysis of materials handling	ng, types and selection of materials handling equipment's aids and	techniques in
materials handling equipme	nt selection Planning of material flow advantages of planned material	rial flow flow
planning principles flow pa	itterns analysis of material flow	11ai 110w, 110w
Text Books	1 Groover M.P. "Automation Production Systems and ComputerI	ntegrated
	Manufacturing" Pearson Education Inc. Delhi	negrated
	2 Sule D.R. "Manufacturing Facilities-Location Planning and Des	ion" PWS
	Publishing Company	
Reference Books	1 Francis R L. McGinnis L F. and White J A. "Facility Layout a	and Location: An
	Analytical Approach". Prentice Hall of India	
	2. Tompkins, J.A., White, J.A., Bozer, Y.A., Frazelle, E.H., Tanchoco,	J.M., and
	Tervino.J., "Facilities Planning". 2nd 1996 Ed., John Willey & Sons	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	14 05 2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by the	20.10.2022	
Academic Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to understand about facilities planning	2	Em
CO2	Student will be able to understand about plant layout	2	S
CO3	Student will be able to understand about group technology	2	S
CO4	Student will be able to understand about line balancing	2	S
CO5	Student will be able to understand about effective material handling	2	S

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3,Moderate-2, Low-1, Notrelated-0)												Program Specific Outcomes		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
CO3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	
CO5	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	
Avg	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	1	1	1.4	1	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	